

SECRET

7 March 1975

MEMO FOR THE FILE

Meeting with PACHANKIS 3 March 1975, 1345-1500, Restaurant at  
the Marrior Motel near National Airport

PACHANKIS stated that our old agent Miguel DIAZ Isalguo was having trouble getting his U.S. citizenship approved. DIAZ had sent in all the papers and I&NS told him the only thing left was the swearing in. So DIAZ waited a year and a half and I&NS never called him in. He called them in November 1974 and was told that there were no problems; that he would be called.

The DIAZ file shows that I&NS requested our traces in December 1974. IP/EIB sent them; there may be something <sup>in them</sup> ~~XXXX~~ that is causing a problem now though that doesn't explain the 1½ year delay before.

On 6<sup>M</sup>arch, I told PACHANKIS to have DIAZ call I&NS one more time and if there is a real problem, we'd see what we could do.

Mary D. Felton

SECRET

This document is made available through the declassification efforts  
and research of John Greenewald, Jr., creator of:

# The Black Vault



The Black Vault is the largest online Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) document clearinghouse in the world. The research efforts here are responsible for the declassification of hundreds of thousands of pages released by the U.S. Government & Military.

**Discover the Truth** at: <http://www.theblackvault.com>

OUTGOING MESSAGE


SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY

OMF 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

PAGE 1 OF PAGES

CLASSIFICATION  
**SECRET**  
MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR

DATE-TIME GROUP

271830Z

CITE

CIA/DDO

MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER

62031

COMP: 1P/EVB

INFO: FILE

claps, citop, LSN/IO,  
LAB, OSG/IC

INDEX  
 NO INDEX  
 RETURN TO PER 50P  
 104  
 -201-307337

TO: IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE.Y

FOR: COMMISSIONER

CIR-316/02811-74

REF: YOUR REQUEST FORM G-325A DATED 3 DECEMBER 1974 FROM MIAMI FLORIDA.

1. SUBJECT: DIAZ-ISALGUE, MIGUEL ANGEL

DOB: 14 FEBRUARY 1937

POB: MANTANZAS, CUBA

2. REASON FOR REQUEST: INVESTIGATIONS

3. THE FILES OF THIS OFFICE CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION

ON SUBJECT FROM REPORTS DATING FROM APRIL 1967 TO SEPTEMBER 1972 FROM SOURCES OF VARYING RELIABILITY.

4. IN 1956 SUBJECT HELPED FOUND THE DIRECTORIO REVOLUCIONARIO ESTUDIANTIL, WHICH HELPED CASTRO COME TO POWER IN CUBA. SUBJECT HELD NUMEROUS EXECUTIVE POSITIONS IN THE CUBAN MINISTRY OF INTERIOR IN COMMUNIST CUBA. HE WAS THE INTERIOR MINISTER'S PERSONAL DELEGATE IN PINAR DEL RIO PROVINCE AND LATER IN HAVANA PROVINCE. AT ONE TIME HE WAS HEAD OF THE CUBAN DRIVERS' LICENSE BUREAU. ABOUT

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED

DATE: 0208000000  
ORIG:  
UNIT:  
EXT:

RECORD COPY

27 DEC 74  
201-307337

CLASSIFICATION  
**SECRET**

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET  
CL BY:

OUTGOING MESSAGE

1				
2				
3				
4				

SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY  
 OMF 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
CLASSIFICATION

PAGE 2 OF PAGES

**SECRET**

MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR

DATE/TIME GROUP

CITE

MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER

CIA/DDO

CONF:

INFO: FILE

637131

INDEX DISSEM BY:  
 NO INDEX  
 RETURN TO PER

-001-307337

1960 HE LEFT CUBA TO OPPOSE THE COMMUNIST GOVERNMENT OF FIDEL CASTRO. FROM ABOUT 1961 TO 1972 SUBJECT WAS IN CONTACT WITH THIS AGENCY.

5. SUBJECT HAS NUMEROUS RELATIVES WHO ARE OR HAVE BEEN IN COMMUNIST COUNTRIES. AMONG THEM ARE:

COUSIN: ANTONIO MASSIP ISALGUE, WHO DEFECTED IN 1967 TO WEST GERMANY, WAS DETAINED IN THE USSR FOR APPROXIMATELY 12 YEARS DUE TO HIS KNOWLEDGE OF SOVIET ATOMIC SCIENCE.

COUSIN: JOSE MASSIP ISALGUE IS ONE OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE CUBAN MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE.

AUNT: SARA ISALGUE Y ISALGUE IS MARRIED TO SEAVADOR MASSIP WHO HAS HELD THE POST OF AMBASSADOR IN CUBAN DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS.

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT UNKNOWN: ALBERTO MIDHEY WAS A CUBANA AIRLINES PILOT WHO SERVED AT ONE TIME AS CHE GUEVARA'S PILOT.

6. ACCORDING TO A REPORT DATED 3 MAY 1967, MARTA (ISALGUE) RODRIGUEZ, SUBJECT'S COUSIN, WAS ALLOWED TO LEAVE CUBA AS A RESULT OF THE DIRECT INTERVENTION OF MANUEL PINIERO, DIRECTOR OF CUBAN DGI, WHO WAS A CHILDHOOD FRIEND OF HERS.

DATE:  
 ORG:  
 URG:  
 EXT:

**SECRET**

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

019706

E 2 IMPDET  
 CL BY:



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

**BIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION**

Family name <b>DIAZ-Isalgue, Miguel Angel</b>		(First name)	(Middle name)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE	BIRTH DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.) <b>02-14-37</b>	NATIONALITY <b>CUBAN</b>	ALIEN REGISTRATION NO. <b>A11 264 049</b>
ALL OTHER NAMES USED (including names by previous marriages)				CITY AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH <b>Matanzas, Cuba</b>		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	
FAMILY NAME		FIRST NAME	DATE, CITY AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH (if known)	CITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE			
FATHER	<b>DIAZ Miguel</b>		<b>1899 Matanzas, Cuba</b>				
MOTHER (Maiden name)	<b>ISALGUE Flores</b>		<b>1895 Santo Domingo Province del Cibao, Havana, Cuba</b>				
HUSBAND (if none, so state) OR Wife	FAMILY NAME <b>PORTILLA</b>	FIRST NAME <b>Fabiola</b>	BIRTH DATE <b>8-29-38</b>	CITY & COUNTRY OF BIRTH <b>Matanzas, Cuba</b>	DATE OF MARRIAGE <b>4-24-59</b>	PLACE OF MARRIAGE <b>Matanzas</b>	
FORMER HUSBANDS OR WIVES (if none, so state)							
FAMILY NAME (for wife, give maiden name)		FIRST NAME	BIRTH DATE	DATE & PLACE OF MARRIAGE	DATE AND PLACE OF TERMINATION OF MARRIAGE		

APPLICANT'S RESIDENCE LAST FIVE YEARS. LIST PRESENT ADDRESS FIRST.

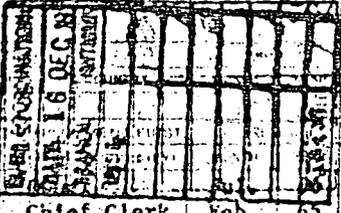
STREET AND NUMBER	CITY	PROVINCE OR STATE	COUNTRY	FROM MONTH	YEAR	TO MONTH	YEAR
<b>1519 S. W. 19th Street</b>	<b>Miami</b>	<b>Florida</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>Dec.</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>PRESENT TIME</b>	
<b>2328 N. E. 6th Avenue</b>	<b>Miami</b>	<b>Florida</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>Nov.</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>Dec.</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>1343 N. E. Miami Court</b>	<b>Miami</b>	<b>Florida</b>	<b>USA</b>	<b>Nov.</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>Nov.</b>	<b>63</b>

APPLICANT'S LAST ADDRESS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES OF MORE THAN ONE YEAR

STREET AND NUMBER	CITY	PROVINCE OR STATE	COUNTRY	FROM MONTH	YEAR	TO MONTH	YEAR

APPLICANT'S EMPLOYMENT LAST FIVE YEARS. (IF NONE, SO STATE) LIST PRESENT

FULL NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	POSITION	FROM MONTH	YEAR	TO MONTH	YEAR
<b>Cuba Electric and Furn., Corp. 1795 SW 8 Street</b>					
<b>Byron Construction Co., 3925 E. 10 Ct., Miami, FL</b>	<b>Chief Clerk</b>	<b>Feb.</b>	<b>65</b>		
<b>Gulf Air Incorporated, 408 Olympia Bldg. Miami, FL</b>	<b>Purchaser</b>	<b>Jan.</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>Feb.</b>	<b>63</b>



Show below last occupation abroad if not shown above. (Include all information requested above.)

THIS FORM IS SUBMITTED IN CONNECTION WITH APPLICATION FOR	SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT OR PETITIONER	DATE
<input type="checkbox"/> NATURALIZATION		
<input type="checkbox"/> ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY): <b>INVESTIGATIONS</b>		<b>12-03-74</b>
Are all copies legible? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	IF THIS ENTRY APPEARS IN OTHER THAN REGULAR LETTERS, PRINT YOUR NAME IN ALL CAPITAL LETTERS IN THIS SPACE.	

PROVIDES SEVERE PENALTIES ARE PROVIDED BY LAW FOR KNOWINGLY AND WILLFULLY FALSIFYING OR CONCEALING A MATTER IN FACT

SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPY

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS SEEN BY

FINANCE COPY

INDEXED

SLOTTED

**SECRET**

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED

1		
2		
3		
4		

BY \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ Z

DISSEM BY

28

ACTION UNIT

FILE VR

IP/AM EURG. C/OPS

726

SECRET 191932Z JUL 72 STAFF

CITE WH/MIAMI 15252

DIRECTOR, MADRID.

AMKULE TYPIC AMWOLF

REF: A. DIRECTOR 289389

B. WH/MIAMI 15173 (IN 58155)

663820  
d

1. PANCHANKIS RECONTACTED AMCHALK-5 17 JULY. NO PROBLEMS AROSE AS AMCHALK-5 RECALLED PANCHANKIS FROM PREVIOUS OPS CONTACTS.

2. AMCHALK-5 KNOWS VERY LITTLE OF AMWOLF-1'S PRESENT PROFESSIONAL OR PERSONAL BACKGROUND. HOWEVER, FROM THE TWO CONTACTS HE HAD WITH AMWOLF-1 HE DESCRIBED LATTER AS INTELLIGENT, CAPABLE, AFFABLE AND SOMEONE WHO COULD LISTEN TO REASON. AMCHALK-5 STATED HE STILL BELIEVES AMWOLF-1 RECRUITABLE ALTHOUGH HE ADMITS THIS BASED ON PREVIOUS ASSESSMENT AND THIS COULD NOT BE CHANGED.

3. AMCHALK-5 WILLING ASSIST US IN ANY WAY. HE FEELS HE IN GOOD POSITION MAKE PITCH (IF WE SO DESIRE) BECAUSE AMWOLF-1 KNOWS WHERE HE STANDS AND WHO HE IS AND, MOST IMPORTANT AMWOLF-1 WILL KNOW THIS NOT ANOTHER TEST BY HIS OWN SECURITY PEOPLE. THIS LATTER POINT, ACCORDING TO AMCHALK-5 TERRIFIES MOST PRUEN OFFICIALS.

CS COPY FILED IN 200-840126

ADVANCE COPY OF ORIGINAL RECEIVED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
NO. 307337

**SECRET**

CBI SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPY	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS SEEN BY	
SECRET					
DATE	TIME				
BY	AT				
CLASSIFIED BY	FILE NO.				
EXEMPT FROM	FILE VR				
EXEMPT TO					

PAGE 2 WH/MIAMI 1525 S E C R E T

4. MEETING TERMINATED AMENABLY WITH PACHANKIS MAKING NO COMMITMENTS EXCEPT TO SAY THAT THEY WOULD MEET AGAIN. WILL POUCH FULL CONTACT REPORT VIA UFAA-4237.

5. RE AMWOLF-1 INLAWS. PACHANKIS REPORTS THEY NOT WILLING MAKE PHONE CALL AS THEY FEEL PHONE CALL WILL ONLY INCREASE PROBLEMS FOR AMWOLF-1.

6. FILE: 201-840126 AND 201-307337. EX-2, APDIR, WN-SISM.

S E C R E T

SECRET

(1/2) (20)

5 100

CLASSIFICATION NO

REF TO FILE NO

SECRET 291235Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 2005

29 APR 68 00245

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY PANAMA CITY

RYBAT RECTOR AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

NEWS: A. DIRECTOR 59272

B. BUENOS AIRES 2480 (IN) 290000

1. BELIEVE WE MAY BE ABLE ALLOW NOS 38 DAY PERIOD

IN ORDER PRE-FAM SUITABLE COMPONENT PART OR ACCESSORY. WE

HAVE BRIEFED AMSTAL-1 TO SCRUTINIZE THOROUGHLY THE UNIT

PRESENTLY IN [ ] SHOP AND TO DETERMINE IF OTHER EMBASSY

UNITS OF SAME MAKE. ALSO TO CONCENTRATE ON PLEDO/OUTLET

SINCE THIS MAY HAVE CONCEALMENT POSSIBILITIES.

2. WILL ADVISE.

SECRET

BT

201  
Amstall-1  
do  
Cov/ops

TO: ...ENN HUNT/rho  
UNIT: SB/O/PT  
EXT: 6587  
DATE: 29 APR 68

MESSAGE BOOK  
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

CONTROLLING AND/OR ORIGINALS - SEEN BY	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

TABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: *21* PER *SB 1 (E.O.)*

CONF: *C/SB-5*  RID COPY

*EYES ONLY* *C/TSD*

INFO:  INDEX  INDEXED  REFERENCE TO  BRANCH  FILE RID

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

FILE NO: *DDP, HSP (with 2)*

(date and time filed) *29 19 68 Z* (date) (reference number) (01)

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR

10 BUENOS AIRES INFO: PANAMA CITY  
RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS  
REF: BUENOS AIRES 0485 (IN 99229)

95272

CONCUR.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/O/WII *MISTDES*

TSD/AOR *L. BRUNN, BY PHONE*

BY: *[Signature]*

*[Handwritten notes]*

COORDINATING OFFICE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISEMINATION  
PERSON/UNIT NO. FIELD

TYPE MESSAGE 4

TOTAL COPIES 15

NO AND/OR INITIALS SEEN BY

WIN 11/A

**SECRET**  
(When Filled In)

GROUP  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-307337

REF TO FILE NO

FILE NO  REF TO

BRANCH 2

DESTROY  SIG

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

BY \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ Z

ASSEMB BY 15 PER \_\_\_\_\_

clw 116 (X) HD COPY

INFO FILE. VR. clw 116 5, clc 1

WAVE

S E C R E T 301725Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2211

BUENOS AIRES INFO DIRECTOR

30 Apr 68 01194

RYBAT AMSTALK

REF DIRECTOR 94087

AMSTALK-1 ALIAS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM FORWARDED HQS, FOR RELAY TO BUENOS AIRES, AS ATTACHMENT TO UFGT-21785 DATED 30 APRIL 1968.

S E C R E T

BT

SR  
RF

**SECRET**

201-307337

C/SB (50)

S

1700

PRIORITY

C/SB 5

ADP/ADUP

check status EYES only

SECRET 291555Z APR 68 CITE BUEENOS AIRES 2495

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY PANAMA CITY

RYBAT RESTOP AIRCRAFT RETARGET TOWNS

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 2907Z

B. BUEENOS AIRES 2495

1. BELIEVE WE MAY BE ALLOWED TO HOLD IN DAY PERIOD

IN ORDER PRE-PAN SUITABLE COMPONENT PART OR ACCORDING. WE

HAVE BRIEFED AMOTAK-1 TO SCRAMBLE THROUGHLY THE UNIT

PRESENTLY IN [ ] DNDP AND TO DETERMINE IF OTHER EMBASSY

UNITS OF SAME MAKE. ALSO TO CHECK THAT IN HUNGARY/OTLET

SINCE THIS MAY HAVE UNEXPECTED POSSIBILITIES.

2. WILL ADVISE.

SECRET

01

291  
Amstak-1  
Sov/ops

BA 496  
(IN 00295)  
29 Apr 68  
29 APR 68 06245

**DISPATCH**

CLASSIFICATION

**S E C R E T**

PROCESSING ACTION

TO

Chief, JMWAVE

MARKED FOR INDEXING

INFO

Chief, Soviet Bloc Division

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

FROM

Chief, Western Hemisphere Division

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK

CAN JUDGE INDEXING

SUBJECT

Chief of Station, Buenos Aires

MICROFILM

RYBAT RZDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET

Letter for AMSTALK-1's wife

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

1. Forwarded under cover, please find a letter written by AMSTALK-1 for delivery to his wife. AMSTALK-1 tells us (we certainly agree) that he would prefer for JMWAVE to mail the letter rather than trusting the international mail from here.

2. Incidentally, to date we are highly pleased with AMSTALK-1. We greatly appreciate JMWAVE's assistance in the AERONAUT operation.

Edwin W. SHROYER

USC Attachment

Distribution:

- 2 - C, JMWAVE w/usc att.
- 1 - C, ZBD w/a
- 1 - C, WED w/a

CS COPY

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

HABA-19,386

26 April 1968

CLASSIFICATION

DISPATCH NUMBER

**S E C R E T**74730-221  
(6)

SEP 30 1968

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>	PROCESSING ACTION
TO	Chief, JMWAVE		MARKED FOR INDEXING
INFO.	Chief, Soviet Side Division Chief, Western Hemisphere Division		NO INDEXING REQUIRED
FROM	Chief of Station, Buenos Aires		ONLY QUALIFIED DESK (CAN JUDGE INDEXING)
SUBJECT	RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGEU Letter for AMSTALK-1's Wife		MICROFILM
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES			
<p>1. Forwarded under cover, please find a letter written by AMSTALK-1 for delivery to his wife. AMSTALK-1 tells us (we certainly agree) that he would prefer for JMWAVE to mail the letter rather than trusting the international mail from here.</p> <p>2. Incidentally, to date we are highly pleased with AMSTALK-1. We greatly appreciate JMWAVE's assistance in the AERONAUT operation.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Edwin W. Shroyer</i> Edwin W. SHROYER</p> <p>USC Attachment</p> <p>Distribution: 2 - C, JMWAVE w/usc att. 1 - C, SBD wo/a 1 - C, WHD wo/a</p>			
CYCLE NUMBER TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE	
	HABA-19,386	26 April 1968	
	CLASSIFICATION	NO FOR RELEASE	
	S E C R E T	74-120-221 (6)	

ORIG: GLENN HUNT  
UNIT: SH/O/PT  
REF: 8587  
DATE: 26 April 1968

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES: 12

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	<i>[initials]</i>
2	<i>[initials]</i>
3	<i>[initials]</i>
4	<i>[initials]</i>
5	<i>[initials]</i>
6	<i>[initials]</i>
7	<i>[initials]</i>
8	<i>[initials]</i>
9	<i>[initials]</i>
10	<i>[initials]</i>

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: 28 PER SB, LEO

COMP: C/SBS  RID COPY

INFO: FILE V2 DRP ADPP, C/WH

11 EYES ONLY (date and time filed) (reference number)

SECRET

26 23 58 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 9507.2

TO BUENOS AIRES INFO PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF BUENOS AIRES 0480 (IN 99086)

1. REF TIMETABLE ~~DOES NOT~~ <sup>DOES NOT</sup> OFFERS SUFFICIENT TIME TO PRE-FAB SUITABLE COMPONENT PART OR ACCESSORY WHICH MUST BE DONE AT HQS. AS MENTIONED DIRECTOR 86830 NEED AT LEAST 30 DAYS FOR PRE-FABING AFTER RECEIPT PART AT HQS.

2. SUGGEST CONTINUE EXPLORE POSSIBILITIES VIA AMSTALK/1 CASING.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/O/WH MESTRES

TSD/AOB E. Brennan (in draft)

WH/4 W. Warren 1sc

*William V Bone*  
C/WH

*file*  
*Amstalk-1*

*[Signature]*  
DC/SB/AO

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICER  
SECRET

COPY  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

SECRET

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION AND REVIEW		DATE 26 April 1968 dt	
TO: WH/4/A - J. Keirle		C NO. 201-307337	
FROM: CHIEF, CI/OA Edward P. Brown		SUBJECT: AMSTALK/1	
IN ORDER THAT FURTHER CONSIDERATION MAY BE GIVEN YOUR REQUEST FOR APPROVAL IN THIS CASE, IT IS REQUESTED THAT YOU FURNISH THIS OFFICE THE INFORMATION CHECKED BELOW, OR REVIEW INFORMATION AS INDICATED.			
PRO I		REVIEW OF STAFF/D DOSSIER	
PRO II		REVIEW OF STAFF/D COLLATERAL INFORMATION	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIELD TRACES	JMVAE	REVIEW OF SECURITY OFF. REPORT AT CI/OA	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RI TRACES		REVIEW OF SEC. OFF. CONCURRENCE MEMO AT CI/OA	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONAL AND DIVISION TRACES		REVIEW OF FBI REPORT AT CI/OA	
RESULTS OF TECHNICAL INTERROGATION		REVIEW OF ATTACHED REFERENCE	
GREEN LIST		OTHERS (See Remarks)	
NOTICE:	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD AND FINAL
REMARKS:  Plus FBI thru JMVAE.			

ALL SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSONNEL NOTIFIED		FIELD MESSAGE <b>8</b>	TOTAL COPIES	NAME AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
<b>C/SR (E.O.)</b>		<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)	GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	2	8
ADVANCE COPY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED	3	7	
BY <b>C</b> AT <b>2055 Z</b>		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	4	8	
DISSEM BY <b>2</b> PER <b>SIS - 190</b>		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____	5	9	
ACTION <b>4/SB 5</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY	FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> REF TO _____	6	10	
		INFO FILE. VR <b>DDP, ADDP, C/WH 2, C/SD "EYES ONLY"</b>			

S E C R E T 262005Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0485 26 APR 68 09229

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PANAMA CITY  
RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET AERONAUT TECHS

- REFS: A. DIRECTOR 94456  
B. BUENOS AIRES 0480 (IN 94086)

- VIEW REF B IT NOW APPARENT AMSTALK-1 WILL HAVE FREQUENT ACCESS TARGET SITES OVER NEXT MONTH PERIOD. WE ALSO ENVISION ADDITIONAL ACCESS AT LATER DATE.
- IN ORDER FULLY PREPARE AMSTALK-1 FOR COMING MISSION, WE INTRODUCED STATION TECH HENRY C. GAUDET TO HIM ON 23 APRIL. SINCE THIS DATE GAUDET HAS BRIEFED AMSTALK-1 DAILY IN STATION UNILATERAL SAFEHOUSE ALLOWING HIM STUDY AETARGET BUILDING BLUEPRINTS, INTERNAL PHOTOGRAPHS AND STATION REDTOP MUGBOOK (OUR HOPE BEING AMSTALK-1 CAN CONCENTRATE ON OFFICES OF SENIOR REDTOP OFFICERS OR INTEL OFFICERS). IN THESE BRIEFINGS AMSTALK-1 HAS BEEN TOLD CONCENTRATE OBSERVATION ON FURNISHINGS, ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, OUTLETS, TELEPHONES, FLOOR MOLDING, ETC.
- RATHER THAN CALL PANAMA TECH TO BUENOS AIRES AT THIS TIME, BELIEVE IT ADVISABLE ALLOW GAUDET HANDLE

**SECRET**

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> BY: _____ AT _____ Z INFORM BY _____ PER _____ # _____ ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> NO COPY <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In) REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____ REF TO FILE NO. _____ FILE NO. <input type="checkbox"/> REF TO _____ BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. _____ INFO FILE _____ VR. _____	GROUP 1	1	6
		ILLUSTRATIONS	2	7
		DISSEMINATION	3	8
			4	9
			5	10

PAGE 2 BUENOS AIRES 2485 S E C R E T

PRELIMINARY BRIEFINGS AND DEBRIEFINGS. WE WILL OF COURSE  
 KEEP PANAMA ADVISED AND ONCE AMSTALK-1 REPORTS CONCRETE  
 FINDINGS WHICH CAN BE CONSIDERED AS CONCEALMENT SITES, WE  
 WILL CALL IN PANAMA OR HQS TECHS TO WORK ON CONSTRUCTION  
 OF DEVICE TO BE INSTALLED.

4. REQUEST COMMENTS.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

INDEXED  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

R-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE RID  RET. TO \_\_\_\_\_

DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_

DISSEM BY 9 PER SS 1

ACTION

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

**SECRET**

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

NOTIFICATION TO \_\_\_\_\_

ADV. COPY

ISSUED  SLOTTED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

AT: \_\_\_\_\_

class  NO COPY

FILE DOP.ADDP CTWH2, CTSD

*Handwritten notes and stamps:*  
A large circle containing the number '14'.  
The word 'SECRET' is stamped in a box.  
The date '26 APR 68' is stamped.  
The initials 'C' and 'aug' are written.

SECRET 251710Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0480

IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR, PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF BUENOS AIRES 9611 (IN 08 283)

*Handwritten notes:*  
"EYES ONLY"  
26 APR 68 0400Z  
C

1. AMSTALK-1 COVER LEGEND NOW WORKED OUT WITH BIOGENESIS WHICH HAS FURNISHED FALSE [ ] FOR A-1. [ ] BEING PROCESSED AT MOMENT AND WILL BE READY FOR TURNOVER TO A-1 LATER 29 APRIL WHEN WE WILL INTRODUCE A-1 TO [ ] IN MEANTIME OVER WEEKEND WE SENDING A-1 TO MENDOZA (HIS ALLEGED POB) IN ORDER GIVE GUTS TO COVER LEGEND.

2. ON 26 APRIL, BIOGENESIS HANDED US ROUTINE REPORT RESULTING FROM 24 APRIL INTERVIEW WITH [ ] HIGHLIGHTS REPORT AS FOLLOWS:

A. [ ] CALLED TO SOV EMBASSY 23 APRIL IN ORDER PICK-UP AND TAKE TO HIS WORKSHOP ONE AIR-CONDITIONER (NAME FRIGIDAIRE). THIS UNIT STILL IN HIS WORKSHOP AND HE PLANS RETURN IT 30 APRIL.

**SECRET**

PAGE 2 BUENOS AIRES 0483 S E C R E T

B. [ ] ALSO CALLED TO SOV COMMERCIAL MISSION WHERE HE PICKED UP THREE AIR CONDITIONER UNITS WHICH PRESENTLY IN HIS SHOP AND WHICH HE SCHEDULED RETURN ON 6 MAY.

C. HE ALSO SCHEDULED FETCH REFRIGERATOR FROM SOV COMMERCIAL MISSION ON 26 APRIL.

D. [ ] SAID THAT BY AGREEMENT WITH SOVIET EMBASSY, OVER NEXT 10 TO 15 DAYS HE TO PICK UP TWO OR THREE AIR CONDITIONERS AT A TIME FOR REPAIR AND OVERHAUL UNTIL ALL 11 UNITS REPAIRED.

3. WHILE WE DO NOT ENVISION AMSTALK-1 ROLE OF OUR AUDIO INSTALLATION ATTEMPT AS LIMITED TO OUTSIDE (I.E., IN [ ] WORKSHOP) INSTALLATION IN AIR CONDITIONER, DO BELIEVE HOWEVER WE HAVE UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY AT THIS TIME TO EXPLORE POSSIBILITIES OF INSTALLING DEVICE IN AIR CONDITIONER OR PERHAPS IN POWER PLUG. AS WE SEE IT WE (VIA AMSTALK-1) WILL HAVE ACCESS TO EACH UNIT FOR A PERIOD OF 7 DAYS OR MORE. ALSO WE HAVE ALREADY UNDERTAKEN OPERATION IN ORDER DETERMINE IF EITHER OF OUR TWO LPS (ONE 35 FEET AND OTHER 72 FEET FROM TARGET) ARE ON COMMON

PAGE 3 BUENOS AIRES 0493 S E C R E T

ELECTRICAL GRID WITH TARGET SO THAT CARRIER CURRENT  
INSTALLATION FEASIBLE. HOPE HAVE ANSWER WITHIN FEW  
DAYS.

4. IN LIGHT ABOVE, WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR COMMENTS  
AND TECHNICAL THOUGHTS AS TO WHAT OUR PRESENT CAPABILITY  
IS IN ORDER INSTALL DEVICE IN AIR CONDITIONER UNITS.  
WE PREPARED FURNISH EXEMPLARS OR COMPONENTS NEEDED BY  
HQS OR PANAMA.

5. FINALLY , WE REALIZE TWO SOVIET TECHNICIANS  
(ANDREY NIKOLAYEVICH KOSHKIN AND YURIY BORISOVICH KABATOV)  
IN OUR AREA. HOWEVER THEY SCHEDULED DEPART SHORTLY AND WE  
WILL ATTEMPT DELAY RETURNED OF DOCTORED UNIT UNTIL THEY  
HAVE DEPARTED.

S E C R E T

# DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION  
**S E C R E T**

PROCESSING ACTION

TO: Chief of Station, Buenos Aires

INFO: Chief, WHD

FROM: Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT: Operational  
AMSTALK-1

XX

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

DATE QUALIFIED DATA  
(FOR INDEXING)

INDEXED

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

**ACTION:** See Below

**REF :** DIRECTOR- 94087

Forwarded as an attachment is one Form No. SD 56490,  
Parts A and B, for AMSTALK-1's signatures requested in  
Reference.

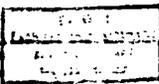
Leland H. COBFIELD

**Attachment:** Herewith  
Stated Form

**Distribution:**  
3-COB, BA w/att 1 cy  
2-C/WHD w/o att  
2-WL/COB w/o att

APR 24 1968

CROSS REFERENCE TO



DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

UFOT- 21785

CLASSIFICATION

**S E C R E T**

DATE

25 April 1968

DISPATCH NUMBER

201- 307337

MESSAGE FORM  
FORM 100-10

ROUTING AND DISTRIBUTION

ORIG: GLENN HUNT/jd  
UNIT: SB/C/FF  
EXT: 6587  
DATE: 24 APRIL 68

SECRET

1	✓
2	
3	
4	
5	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO  BRANCH  FILE NO.

BY: HI PER SB, 1 (E.O.)

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF:

C/SB 5

RIO COPY

INFO:

FILE VE

CDP, ADDP, C/WH-2, C/TSD

"Eyes Only"

(info)

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(reference number)

SECRET

25 21 49 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

94400

TO

BUENOS AIRES INFO: PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET AERONAUT TECHS

REF: BUENOS AIRES 0456 (IN 95885)

1. BASED ON TECHNICAL AND OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS, WE PREFER HAVE AGENT DO THOROUGH CASING OF EVERY ROOM HE HAS ACCESS TO DURING AT LEAST FIRST TRIP TO EMBASSY. AMSTALK/1 SHOULD THEN BE DEBRIEFED BY PACY TECH SOON AFTER THIS FIRST CASING. ON BASIS THIS INFO PACY TECH THEN CAN BETTER GUIDE AMSTALK/1 TO POTENTIAL CONCEALMENT SITES FOR ADDITIONAL CASING DURING SUBSEQUENT VISITS TO EMBASSY. AT THIS POINT GUIDANCE ON SIZES CAN ALSO BE INJECTED, IF NECESSARY. REQUEST THEREFORE THAT AMSTALK/1 BE INSTRUCTED OBSERVE AND NOTE FURNISHINGS, ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, OUTLETS, ETC., IN DETAIL OF EVERY ROOM HE VISITS AND BE PREPARED SUPPLY PACY TECH WITH SKETCHES, DESCRIPTION, ETC.

2. PANAMA CITY: PLS PROVIDE TECH FOR DEBRIEFING/BRIEFING AMSTALK/1 EPON REQUEST FROM BUENOS AIRES.

END OF MESSAGE

(CONTINUED)

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CONF NO

201 APRIL - 1

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSON UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 17 TOTAL COPIES 20 AND/OR INITIALS SEEN BY

**SECRET**  
(When Filled In)

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  BLURRED

BY \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ 2

CLASSIFIED BY \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ 2

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO \_\_\_\_\_

REF TO FILE NO \_\_\_\_\_

FILE RID  OPT TO \_\_\_\_\_

DESTROY  SIG

INFO FILE \_\_\_\_\_

OR (C/L-16, C/WH/COES, C/CI)

SECRET 232006Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2133 (STEADMAN ACTING)

DIRECTOR *audio of involving one time*

RYBAT REDTOP BIOGENESIS *use of Amstalk-1* 23 APR 68 090829

*against Gen Bloe*

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 92789

NO DEROGATORY STATION TRACES. LOCAL LNERGC CHECK

NEGATIVE.

SECRET

BT

*file cc Amstalk-1-201*  
*2 soft of file*

*kind "updated POA being processed for Amstalk-1 use as stated DIR-56830, and please forward any derogatory station traces and local LNERGC check results"*

*J-K*

*J-K passing results  
to c/ICA.  
24/XX  
C/CI has  
time*

SECRET

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES:

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SIGN BY	
1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

ORIG:  
UNIT:  
EXT:  
DATE:

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE TO

BY \_\_\_\_\_ PER \_\_\_\_\_ @ \_\_\_\_\_

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

CONF:

BID COPY

INFO:

FILE \_\_\_\_\_ VR \_\_\_\_\_

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(date)

(reference number)

CITE DIRECTOR

97466

TO

AC/SB/O/WH MESTERS (phone)

TSD/AOB E. BRENNAN (phone)

WH/4

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
C/WHD

*[Handwritten signature]*  
DC/SB/AO

ISSUING OFFICER

COOPERATING OFFICER  
SECRET

REPRODUCTION  
Isolated from document,  
transmission and  
distribution

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICER IS PROHIBITED.

FORM NO.

*Handwritten:*  
Fascism  
Fascinism  
or

MESSAGE FROM  
TOTAL COMBS: 17

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SIGN BY

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

*Handwritten:* Org

DATE: 23 April 1958

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE RID

BY: *Handwritten:* 2/ PEG

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-307337

CONF: *Handwritten:* C/WH-6

RID COPY

INFO: FILE VE *Handwritten:* C/WH/COG-5, C/CI

*Handwritten:* C/CI-2

SECRET

24 21 47 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 94007

TO: JMWAVE INFO BUENOS AIRES  
RYBAT AMSTALK  
REF: JMWAVE 2093 (IN 93904)

1. PLEASE POUCH ALIAS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM TO BUENOS AIRES.
2. FOR BUENOS AIRES: UPON RECEIPT FORM HAVE AMSTALK-1 SIGN PART A IN TRUE NAME AND PART B IN ALIAS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Ref attached.

*Handwritten:* 201

*Signature:* William V. Erbe  
C/WH/D

*Signature:* David A. Phillips  
C/WH/COG

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
SECRET

GROUP  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICERS

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

SECRET

DATE 21 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: CI/OA  
ATTENTION : Mr. Jack Lally  
SUBJECT : Trace Results -  
          AMSTALK/1 (201-307337)  
REFERENCE : PCA Request dated 18 April 1968

Field   X   RID   X   Division   X   traces have been completed  
on Subject with the results indicated below:

<u>REFERENCE(S)</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
RID and DIVISION	Negative
FIELD - JMWAVE 2133(IN 96629) 23 April 1968	No derogatory station traces. Local FBI check negative.

RAYMOND A. WARREN

7-17

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 17 TOTAL COPIES 20 AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

**SECRET**  
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

6
7
8
9
10

*Aug*

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY IS PROHIBITED

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO \_\_\_\_\_

REF TO FILE NO \_\_\_\_\_

FILE RPT  RPT TO \_\_\_\_\_

SEARCH

DESTROY  SIG.

DISSEM BY *X* PER \_\_\_\_\_

ACTION *01/385*  RID COPY

INFO FILE: *01/246 01/WH/0065, C/C1*

SECRET 232006Z APR 68 CITE UMWAVE 2133 (STEADMAN ACTING)

DIRECTOR

RYBAT REDTOP BIOGENESIS

*audio of involving one time use of Amstak-1 against Gen Bloc*

*23 APR 68 090829*

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 92789

NO DEROGATORY STATION TRACES. LOCAL LNERGC CHECK

NEGATIVE.

SECRET

BT

*file cc Amstak-1-201  
2 soft of file*

*Said "updated POA being processed for Amstak-1 use as stated DIR-86830, and please forward any derogatory station traces and local LNERGC check results"*

*J-K*

*JK passing results  
-11000 to C1/OA.  
24/XX  
09:0 hrs.  
Pme*

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ASSIGNED MESSAGE: SECRET (When Filled In)

TOTAL COPIES: 1

GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE NO.  REF TO \_\_\_\_\_

BRANCH  DESTROY  SIG

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

BY \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ Z

DISSEM BY 30 PER SB (E.)

ACTION C/SB 5  RID COPY

FILE. VA DDP ADD (WCHZ) "EYES ONLY"

C/TSD

ROUTE TO (INITIALS - SEEN BY)	
1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

SECRET 222215Z APR 65 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0456

DIRECTOR INFO PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET AERONAUT TECHS

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 92787

B. BUENOS AIRES 0418 (IN 93025)

22 APR 68 III 95885

INTENT OF REF B WAS AS FOLLOWS: IN ORDER THOROUGHLY BRIEF ANSTALK-1 AS TO WHICH AREAS AND OBJECTS WE ESPECIALLY INTERESTED IN, WE BELIEVE IT NECESSARY DIVULGE TO HIM BEFORE HIS ENTRY INTO TARGET AREA (AT LEAST IN GENERAL TERMS) SIZES OF TRANSMITTERS AND HOW A TRANSMITTER COULD BE CONCEALED. WOULD ALSO PINPOINT TO ANSTALK-1 OUR INTEREST IN WALL OUTLETS, PLUGS, ETC. IN SO DOING BELIEVE WE WOULD IN FACT BE INDICATING OUR CAPABILITIES AND FOR THIS REASON, WE REQUEST HIS APPROVAL.

SECRET  
BT

John Allan / SB

calling 24/IX  
1115-Dis

SC says  
 H. M. J. says  
 24/IX

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1 MESSAGE TOTAL CLASSES

INITIALS - SEEN BY

**SECRET**  
(When Filled In)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

1	SB/0/PT	6
2		7
3		8
4		9
5		10

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-307337

BY \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ 2

REF TO FILE NO \_\_\_\_\_

DISSEM BY Y PER SB  
ACTION C/SBJ  MID COPY

FILE NO (28) RET TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  W-4/A DESTROY  810

INFO FILE. VR ADD ADD? C/WHZ  
C/W/KNOW, C/TSO BUEN EYES ONLY

SECRET 1 221610Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0402 22 APR 68 05042

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AERONAUT TECHS

REF DIRECTOR 92997

1. AMSTALK-1 ARRIVED AS SCHEDULED. CONTACT MADE.  
WE PRESENTLY WORKING OUT COVER DOCUMENTATION AND LEGEND  
WITH BIOGENESIS.

2. APPRECIATE HQS AND JMWAVE ASSISTANCE TO DATE.

SECRET

BT

WH/4/AR  
Fambini

SECRET 201-307337

*Robert Kamburini*  
C. RIG. Robert Kamburini:mr  
UNIT: WLS 4/AP  
EXT: 5609  
DATE: 19 April 1968

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES: 11

**SECRET**

DISTRIBUTION INITIALS - CHECK BY	
1	<i>4</i>
2	
3	<i>ang</i>
4	
5	

CARD SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

*30* FOR *SB (E.L.O.)*

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE RID

NO INDEX  FILE IN CI FILE NO. *227-11737*

INFO: FILE *W/SBS DDP ADD "EYES ONLY"*

(classification) *C/WH 2*  BID COPY

(date and time filed) *19-22-17 Z*

(site) *929* (priority number) *MS* (pkol)

**SECRET**

*19-22-17 Z*

CITE DIRECTOR

TO IMMEDIATE BUENOS AIRES INFO ROUTINE JMWAVE PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFS: A. BUENOS AIRES 0401 (IN 91374)

B. JMWAVE 2044 (IN 91440)

1. AMSTALK-1 SECURED THREE MONTH TOURIST VISA FROM [REDACTED] BALTIMORE ON 19 APRIL. WILL ARRIVE BUENOS AIRES 21 APRIL VIA PANAM FLIGHT 203. PLEASE MEET PER REF A.

2. ADVISE AMSTALK-1 ARRIVAL AND CONTACT BUENOS AIRES,

END OF MESSAGE

Cables attached.

- SB/O/WH L. Mestres (phone)
- TSD/AOB F. Foley (phone)
- TSD/AB T. Japicks (phone)
- CI/R&A/TC J. Burke (phone)
- WH/2 T. Desmond (phone)
- WH/COG J. McTigue (phone)
- SB/O/PT G. Hunt (phone)

*William V. Broo*  
William V. Broo  
C/WHD

*Raymond A. Hadden*  
Raymond A. Hadden  
C/WH/4

COORDINATING OFFICER

**SECRET**

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

AVIATION STENOGRAPHERS

COPY NO

Subj: Meetings in ANCTALK-1

1. Subject was met in Room 603, Royal Smith Hotel, Washington at 1740 hours, ~~18 April 1968~~ 19 April 1968. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the problems Subject ran into at the [redacted] Consulate in New York. He said that one of the ~~qms~~ of the New York office was that he present a letter of introduction from the [redacted] Consulate in New York. This letter was relayed by phone on 17 April, and resulted in Subject's return to Washington. During the interim between the 17 April phone call and the ~~18~~ 19 April meeting it was decided to have Subject make an effort to secure the visa from the [redacted] Embassy in Washington. Accordingly Subject called the Embassy on 19 April and was informed that no visas ~~were granted~~ by the Embassy, but that he could get one from the Consulate in Baltimore. Subject called the Baltimore office and was informed that if he showed up prior to 1500 hours a visa could be issued without writing. Subject asked about requirements such as a letter of introduction from ~~the~~ a [redacted] diplomatic installation, and was told that there was no such requirement. Following the call Subject was told to take a bus to Baltimore and make application for the visa. Upon receipt of the visa he will return to Washington, and will be contacted at his hotel room between 1500 and 1600 hours.

While in New York Subject purchased his flight tickets to Buenos Aires as follows: Panam Flight 203, departing from Kennedy Airport at 2100 hours, ~~21~~ 20 April 1968. This information has already been passed to Mr. Louis Weinowski, Alien Affairs Staff for coordination with I&NS.

Subject reported his expenses to date and noted that he only had \$150.00 left of the \$1,000.00 advance made by JMWAVE. He pointed out that at the present rate he would arrive in B.A. with little cash, and might draw the attention of customs because of this. Accordingly, a \$200.00 advance will be drawn for Subject and turned over to him on the morning of 20 April 1968.



CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

BY \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ Z

DISSEM BY 38 PER SB JED

ACTION C/SBS  RID COPY C/ISD

SECRET (When Filled In)

REPRODUCTION OF THIS FORM PROHIBITED

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-307337

R-REF TO FILE NO \_\_\_\_\_

FILE RID  RET TO \_\_\_\_\_

BRANCH W/P/A DESTROY  SIG.

INFO. FILE. VR. DDP-ADDP C/WH/COGT

W/FAUE

TOTAL COPIES		INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1		5	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

SECRET 182219Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2053

19 APR 68 193904

DIRECTOR

- RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS
- REF A UFGW 7016
- B JMWAVE 2044 (IN 91440)

REF A ARRIVED JMWAVE 18 APRIL, TOO LATE FOR STATION TO OBTAIN AMSTALK-1 PSEUDO ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM. AMSTALK-1 LEFT MIAMI 16 APRIL AS SCHEDULED AND EXPECTS LEAVE NEW YORK 20 APRIL ON RECEIPT [ ] VISA. PLEASE ADVISE ON DISPOSITION UNSIGNED FORM.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

201-307337

SECRET (When Filled in)

<b>REQUEST FOR ADVANCE OF FUNDS</b>	NAME OF ADVANCEE <b>Robert L. Fambrini</b>	DATE <b>19 April 1968</b>	AMOUNT <b>\$200.00</b>	DATE - VOUCHER NO. 2-12 <span style="float: right;"><i>21</i></span>										
	PAYABLE TO	ROOM <b>3B 09</b>	BUILDING <b>Hqs</b>	TELEPHONE EXT <b>6609</b>										
PURPOSE <b>Operational Advance to AMSTALK-1 to replace funds spent in preparation for his travel to Buenos Aires.</b>														
<b>Charge Project BIFFIN</b>														
STATUS OF OUTSTANDING ADVANCES		I agree that I will fully account for this advance by submission of vouchers and refund of any unexpended balance to the place of accounting stated and by the due date checked below. In the event of my failure to do account and refund any unexpended balance, I authorize deduction from my salary to effect settlement.												
DATE	AMOUNT	UNACCOUNTED BALANCE	DUE DATE	I authorize my agent, whose name appears below, to receive currency amounting to _____ of official funds on my behalf and acknowledge receipt of such funds and my responsibility therefor, when paid to my agent.										
			ON ARRIVAL AT DESTINATION OR DEPARTURE											
			MONTHLY—ON THE LAST WORKDAY OF EACH MONTH	DATE										
				SIGNATURE OF ADVANCEE <b>Robert L. Fambrini</b>										
			PLACE OF ACCOUNTING	DATE										
				SIGNATURE OF AGENT <b>Mary L. Rivera</b>										
REQUESTING OFFICER		APPROVED		RECEIPT FOR FUNDS ADVANCED										
DATE	SIGNATURE	DATE	SIGNATURE OF APPROVING OFFICER <b>Raymond A. Warren Chief, WH/4</b>	I acknowledge receipt of funds in the amount stated hereunder to be used for the purpose stated and accounted for as shown above.										
I CERTIFY FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE		CERTIFIED FOR PAYMENT OR CREDIT		DATE										
OBLIGATION REF. NO.	CHARGE FAN ACCOUNT NO. <b>813-0635</b>	DATE	AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICER	AMOUNT <b>\$200.000</b>										
DATE	SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZING OFFICER			SIGNATURE OF <input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCEE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AGENT <b>Mary L. Rivera</b>										
SPACE BELOW FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF OFFICE OF FINANCE														
DESCRIPTION—ALL OTHER ACCOUNTS 18-33	28-33 STATION CODE REC. RPT. NO. SHIP. DOC. NO. 27-33 PROJECT NO.	34-39 STATION CODE REC. RPT. NO. PROJECT NO.	40-41 E C P O D W E D	42-47 OBLIG. REF. NO. ADVANCE ACCT. NO. EMP. NO.	48-49 OBL. REF. SUB. NO.	50 LC LN LD CE	51-54 GENERAL LEDGER ACCT. NO.	55-66 COST—FAN ACCOUNT SYMBOL	61-66 CR. NO. X REF. NO.	67-70 PROJECT CLASS	68-70 DUE DATE	71-80 AMOUNT	DEBIT	CREDIT
DESCRIPTION—ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 18-27														
DATE	PREPARED BY	DATE	REVIEWED BY											
												TOTALS		

00 00000

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>	PROCESSING ACTION
TO Chief, WH Division	<b>SECRET</b>	XX	MARRIO FOR INDEXING
INFO.			NO INDEXING REQUIRED
FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE			ONLY QUALIFIED DISK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
SUBJECT REDTOP/AERONAUT/AETARGET/Operational Transmittal of MOC for AMSTALK-1			MICROFILM

**ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES**

**ACTION:** For your signature

**REF :** DIRECTOR- 90438

Transmitted herewith as attachment is the Memorandum of Oral Commitment for AMSTALK-1 requested in Reference. Headquarters is requested to return a copy of the signed MOC to JMWAVE to provide the Station with authority to make payments to the agent.

*Leland H. Cobfield*  
Leland H. COBFIELD

**Attachments:**

- 1 - MOC (Herewith)
- 2 - Identities (Under Separate Cover)

**Distribution:**

- 3-C/WHD w/att #1 (3 cys H/W); att #2 (3 cys USC)
- 2-BH/COG w/o atts.

**APR 18 1968**

CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER UEGA- 29892 <b>CS COPY</b>	DATE 17 April 1968
	CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>	DISPATCH NUMBER 201- 307337

MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division  
 FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE  
 SUBJECT: Engagement of IDENTITY A, 201- 307337

1. TERM AND PROJECT CHARGE: The Subject individual has been engaged under oral contract for use under REDTOP. The effective date of the oral contract is 15 April 1968 and it shall continue until completion of the operational assignment.

2. SECURITY APPROVAL: The appropriate security approval, to utilize Subject as requested, has been obtained. Request to reinstate OA, JMWAVE 1802, 26 March 1968. DIRECTOR 86830, 28 March 1968, initiates priority reinstatement action.

3. CITIZENSHIP: The Subject is a Cuban citizen and was born on 14 February 1937 at Matanzas, Cuba and resides at IDENTITY B.

4. COMPENSATION: Commencing on the effective date of this agreement, Subject will be paid compensation at the rate of \$800.00 per month. Such payments to be made following completion of satisfactory service.

5. TAXES: Subject will be obligated to pay U.S. income tax. Taxes will be deducted from the above stated paid compensation. Subject is eligible for Social Security (IDENTITY C). Subject is married and has a total of four dependents other than himself. Subject's dependents are residing in the U.S.

6. QUARTERS AND/OR SUBSISTENCE: The Subject will be paid \$19.00/day per diem during the time he is travelling and when he is in the country of assignment.

7. OPERATIONAL EXPENSES: When properly authorized, Subject will be reimbursed for:

- a. Operational travel including mileage claims for official use of his personal automobile.
- b. Operational hotel expenses, meals, telephone calls, etc.

8. OTHER COMMITMENTS:

BONUS: No commitment for a bonus has been made. However, with prior approval of the appropriate Chief of Station, a bonus may be authorized for outstanding performance in the line of duty. The amount of the bonus will be commensurate with the risk taken and the results which were achieved. In the event of Subject's death in the line of duty, an amount not to exceed \$5,000.00 will be paid to Subject's estate.

9. CONTINGENT OBLIGATIONS: No commitments other than those stated above have been made to the Subject. There is no provision in this MOC to pay severance pay and Subject is not eligible for severance pay because of the nature of this operational assignment.

SIGNED: H. L. Steadman  
 FIELD CONTRACTING OFFICER

REVIEWED: [Signature]  
 CONTRACT APPROVING OFFICER

REVIEWED:

[Signature]  
 Special Contracting Officer

IDENTITIES:

A: Miguel DIAZ Isalgue

B: 1519 S.W. 19th Street  
Miami, Florida

C:

CS 837

SECRET

18 April 1968

Memo for the Record

Subject: Contact with AMSTALK-1

AMSTALK-1 telephoned at 1815 hours, 17 April 1968 and reported that he went to the [redacted] Consulate General in New York and applied for a tourist visa. He said he was told by them that there would be no ~~xxx~~ trouble granting the visa, but that they wanted him to go to the [redacted] Consulate in New York and secure a letter of introduction. He told them he would and left the Consulate General. He took no further action.

After ~~consultation~~ consultation with WH/h it was decided to advise AMSTALK-1 to travel to Washington on 18 April and on 19 April go to the [redacted] Embassy in Washington and try to get a visa there.

AMSTALK-1 was called and the above instructions were passed to him. He will call after 1800 hours to advise regarding his whereabouts in Washington.

*[Handwritten signature]*

AMSTALK-1's New York location

Travelers Hotel

Room 221A

Phone: 212-335-1200

Put Phelan comments (12 April 68) - provide [redacted]  
(did his job, [redacted] & change [redacted]) & receive  
Squadron passport. Would require 2 weeks  
from date request initiated.



SECRET

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OR INVESTIGATIVE ACTION <small>(Always handcarry 1 copy of this form) PLEASE COMPLETE EACH SECTION AND APPROPRIATE BLANK</small>		DATE
		18 April 1968
TO:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C/OPERATIONAL APPROVAL AND SUPPORT DIVISION	FROM: June Koirle WH/4/A 3 B 17 16057
	<input type="checkbox"/> CHIEF, INVESTIGATION AND SUPPORT DIVISION, OFFICE OF SECURITY	
	<input type="checkbox"/> CHIEF, PERSONNEL SECURITY DIVISION, OFFICE OF SECURITY	
SUBJECT: Miguel Angel DIAZ Isalgue <small>(True name)</small>		PROJECT
CRYPTONYM, PSEUDONYM, AKA OR ALIASES		C/0A FILE NO. 94543
AMBTALK/1 (formerly AMICE/14)		SI 201 FILE NO. 307337
1. TYPE ACTION REQUESTED		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PROVISIONAL OPERATIONAL APPROVAL	PROVISIONAL PROPRIETARY APPROVAL
<input type="checkbox"/>	OPERATIONAL APPROVAL	PROPRIETARY APPROVAL
<input type="checkbox"/>	PROVISIONAL COVERT SECURITY APPROVAL	COVERT NAME CHECK
<input type="checkbox"/>	COVERT SECURITY APPROVAL	SPECIAL INQUIRY (SO field investigation)
<input type="checkbox"/>	CONTRACT TYPE A	CONTRACT TYPE B
2. SPECIFIC AREA OF USE Argentina		
3. FULL DETAILS OF USE It is requested that a POA be granted for subject's one-time use to assist in the casing and possible installation of a proposed audio operational under the cover of an air conditioner repairman against the Soviet Embassy in Buenos Aires.		
4. INVESTIGATION AND COVER		
		YES NO
A. U.S. GOVERNMENT INTEREST MAY BE SHOWN DURING INVESTIGATION?		X
B. CIA INTEREST MAY BE SHOWN DURING INVESTIGATION?		X
C. IS SUBJECT AWARE OF U.S. GOVERNMENT INTEREST IN HIM?		X
D. IS SUBJECT AWARE OF CIA INTEREST IN HIM?		X
E. INDICATE ANY LIMITATIONS OR COVERAGE IN THE INVESTIGATION OF SUBJECT.		
F. SUGGEST "COVER PRETEXT" TO BE USED IN CONDUCTING PERSONAL INVESTIGATION OF SUBJECT.		
G. DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE SUBJECT BETTING OF AGENCY OR GOVERNMENT INTEREST?		YES NO
IF NO INVESTIGATION OUTSIDE CIA, EXPLAIN FULLY		
8. PRO AND GREEN LIST STATUS		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PRO I, OR EQUIVALENT, IN 121 COPIES ATTACHED	PRO II WILL BE FORWARDED
<input type="checkbox"/>	PRO II, OR EQUIVALENT, IN 121 COPY ATTACHED	GREEN LIST ATTACHED, NSI
9. RI TRACES		
<input type="checkbox"/>	NO RECORD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WILL FORWARD
<input type="checkbox"/>	NON-DEROGATORY	DEROGATORY ATTACHED
7. DIVISION TRACES		
<input type="checkbox"/>	NO RECORD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WILL FORWARD
<input type="checkbox"/>	NON-DEROGATORY	DEROGATORY ATTACHED
8. FIELD TRACES		
<input type="checkbox"/>	NO RECORD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WILL FORWARD
<input type="checkbox"/>	NO DEROGATORY INFO.	DEROGATORY ATTACHED
<input type="checkbox"/>	LIST SOURCES CHECKED	SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION ATTACHED
<input type="checkbox"/>	NOT INSTALLED (Optional)	
SIGNATURE OF CASE OFFICER		SIGNATURE OF BRANCH CHIEF
Stephen O. Cheones CA/4/A		Raymond A. Mazon CA/4/A

FRQ PART I (EQUIVALENT)

NAME: Miguel Angel DIAZ Isalgue (801-307337)

DPOB: 14 February 1937, Matanzas City, Cuba

CIT: Cuban

LOC: 1519 S.W. 19th St. Miami, Florida

WIFE: Fabiola de la Portilla; 2 sons and one daughter

PARENTS: Deceased

RELATIVES: One sister, aunt and cousin reside in U.S.

OTHER: Paroled into U.S. on 22 June 1961 at Miami -- Alien #A 11 263 049  
Address at time of entry -- 219 Romano Street, Coral Gables, Florida.

ORIG: JMWAVE  
UMID: WH/3/AF  
EYD: 0000  
DATE: 18 April 1968

SECRET 17

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: 15 PER: [ ] INDEX [ ] DESTROY [ ] RETURN TO: [ ] BRANCH [ ]

INFO: [ ] NO INFO [ ] FILE IN CR FILE NO. 201-307337

CONF: CLWH 6 [X] HD COPY INFO: [ ] VA: CLWHICOG 5, clci

(classification) SECRET (date and time filed) 19 18 38 Z (reference number) CITE DIRECTOR 92789

TO: JMWAVE  
 RYBAT REDTOP SIGGENESIS  
 REF: DIRECTOR 86830

UPDATED POA BEING PROCESSED FOR AMSTALK-1 USE AS STATED  
 REF. PLEASE FORWARD <sup>ANY</sup> DEROGATORY STATION TRACES AND LOCAL  
 LNERGO CHECK RESULTS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: POA being processed for one time use of AMSTALK-1 in  
 Buenos Aires in proposed Audio Ops targeted  
 against Soviet Bloc.

SB/O/WH L. Nestres (telecon)

*[Signature]*  
 William V. Brock  
 C/WH/4

C/WH/4 *[Signature]*  
 David A. Phillips  
 C/WH/COG

CLASSIFIED OFFICE: [ ] SECRET [ ] ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE: [ ]

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

SECRET

17 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Meeting with AMSTALK-1

1. Background: AMSTALK-1 is a JMWAVE asset who was selected to fill a Station Buenos Aires requirement for a native Spanish speaking agent with a technical background. His task in Buenos Aires will be to work in the repair shop of a firm that has access to all Soviet installations in Buenos Aires. He will accompany a member of the firm when it is called by the Soviets to repair, maintain or install electrical appliances located in one of the installations. AMSTALK-1's initial task will be to ease the installation for the purpose of locating a suitable site for an audio installation.

2. The undersigned met AMSTALK-1 in his room at the AIRWAYTE Hotel, National Airport, Washington, D.C. at 1530 hours, 16 April 1968. The meeting followed a telephoned exchange of prearranged recognition signals. The purpose of the meeting was to pass to AMSTALK-1 a [redacted] passport in alias and an Immunization Record in the same alias. He will use these documents for the remaining portion of his travel - Washington/New York/Buenos Aires- and to secure an [redacted] tourist visa from the [redacted] Consulate General in New York. AMSTALK-1 was briefed on the contents of the passport, and in the manner in which it is to be used, i.e., as a travel document only, and to be turned over to Station Buenos Aires for safekeeping during his TDY in Buenos Aires.

3. AMSTALK-1 was given the undersigned's first name only and home phone number with instructions that he is to call after 1800 hours on the day he secures the visa and purchases his flight tickets. The call will be made at least 24 hours prior to his departure from New York to allow time to inform the Station of his travel schedule and to coordinate his departure with the Alias Affairs Staff. AMSTALK-1 had already been briefed by JSPAVK regarding contact in Buenos Aires.

SECRET



SECRET

- 2 -

4. AMSTALK-1 said that the cover for his travel from Miami was coordinated with JIMMYA, and is as follows: He is on a business trip to Ecuador where he has had business connections (he has actually traveled there on business). He has had to leave on short notice because he received word to go to Ecuador to take care of business matters.

5. AMSTALK-1 said he would like to send letters to his wife while he was in Buenos Aires. He was instructed to pass the letters to the Station who would send them on from there.

Robert L. Fambriani  
WH/4/A

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - WH/COG  
1 - SB/O/WH  
1 - SB/O/PT  
1 - TSD/AB  
① - AMSTALK-1/201

SECRET

ORIG: GLENN HUNT/FDD  
UNIT: SE/O/PI  
EXT: 6087  
DATE: 18 APR 68

SECRET

*arg*

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISTRIBUION

INDEX  HISTORY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE NO:

BY: 15 \_\_\_\_\_

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

COMP:

CSB 5

RID COPY

INPUT

clwhb, clwhicog 5,

DDP, ADDP, CSDO, C/CI, C/F12, C/TSD 3

SECRET

19 18 38 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

927.87

TO:  BUENOS AIRES

INFO: PANAMA CITY, JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS

REF: BUENOS AIRES 0418 (IN 93025)

*RF*

PLS CLARIFY TO WHOM YOU PROPOSE SURFACE CONCEALMENT  
CAPABILITIES AND WHAT EFFECT IF ANY YOU FORESEE ON ANSTALK/I  
CASING ROLE.

END OF MESSAGE

*[Handwritten signature]*  
C/WH

SB/C/WH [Signature]

TSD/AOB E. McBEE PHONE

WH/A [Signature]

WH/COG [Signature]

[Signature]  
DC/SR/AO

ISSUING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICES  
SECRET

REPRODUCTION OF THIS MESSAGE  
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
IS PROHIBITED

AUTHENTICATING OFFICE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.  
434

CLASSIFIED BY: [redacted]  
DATE: [redacted]

SECRET

*Ag*

ADVANCE COPY  DESK  [redacted]

MESSAGE NO. 27/21 PAGES 58 • 1/1

CLASSIFICATION C/SB 5  [redacted]

DDP, ADDP, c/TSB

c/WH 2, c/WH/COG 2

"EYES ONLY"

SECRET 172020Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0418

17 APR 68 11 93025

DIRECTOR INFO PANAMA CITY, JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFS A JMWAVE 2044 (IN 91440)

B. BUENOS AIRES 0262 (IN 77574)

*C  
SE  
RF*

1. PER REQUIREMENT REF B PARA 2 B, STATION FEELS IT NECESSARY TO SURFACE OUR CAPABILITIES IN SPECIAL CONCEALMENT IN ORDER REALIZE MAXIMUM UTILITY ANSTALK ACCESS.

2. PLS ADVISE.

SECRET

BT

*G-HUNT is replying*

*cable means exposure of "special concealment" capabilities to ANSINCR-1. G. Hunt says this cannot be done (E. Brennan agrees).*

SECRET



CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

SECRET (When Filled In)

GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-309337

S-REF TO FILE NO

FILE AND ( ) REF TO BRANCH  W/14/11 DESTROY  SIG

ORIGIN BY Pa PER SB (E.O.)

ACTION C/SB 5  DUPLICATE

FILE. VR. DDP ADD C/W/2 C/W/1606-2

1 2 3 4 5

6 7 8 9 10

NO AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET 152256Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2044

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES

16 APR 68 091440

NO NIACT

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

AN	FI	
PS	DESP	
ABSTRACT X	INDEX	

REF DIRECTOR 91205

1. RE PARA 2A REF, AMSTALK-1 SCHEDULED ARRIVE WASHINGTON 1418 HOURS 16 APRIL VIA NATIONAL 108. NOT ABLE MAKE RESERVATION AIRWAYTE HOTEL FROM THIS END BUT WILL TRY REGISTER IN TRUE NAME ON ARRIVAL. IF UNABLE SECURE ROOM THEN WILL AWAIT CONTACT AT LEFT SIDE NATIONAL CAR RENTAL COUNTER NORTH TERMINAL FROM 1618 ONWARD, CARRYING ROLLED UP MAGAZINE LEFT HAND, AND WILL RESPOND VERBAL BONA FIDES PER REF, ON CONCLUSION MEET WITH HQS OFFICER, AMSTALK-1 CAN CONTINUE TO NEW YORK VIA SHUTTLE.

2. ALL IMMUNIZATIONS UPDATED 15 APRIL AND IMPACTED WISDOM TOOTH REMOVED. AMSTALK-1 WILL BE ADVANCED 1000 DOLLARS PRIOR DEPARTURE COVER TRAVEL EXPENSES AND PER DIEM THROUGH ARRIVAL BUENOS AIRES. SINCE POSSIBLE THAT JMWAVE OPERATIONAL PHASE OUT MAY BE COMPLETED PRIOR RETURN AMSTALK-1 SUGGEST THAT ADVANCE BE TA'D HQS. PLEASE ADVISE.

SECRET 201-309337

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSONNEL NOTIFIED	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE KEY	
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/>  BY _____ AT _____ 2  DISSEM BY _____ PER _____ ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> RID COPY	<b>SECRET</b> <i>(When Filled In)</i>  REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED  INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO  CLASSIFY TO FILE NO _____  X-REF TO FILE NO _____  FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> REF TO _____ BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG	GROUP 1	1	R
		EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	2	7
			3	8
			4	9
			5	10

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 2044 S E C R E T

3. IN VIEW FACT THAT AMSTALK-1 WELL KNOWN MIAMI AREA,  
 AND CONSIDERATION THAT [REDACTED] MIGHT BE  
 ASKED PRODUCE DOCUMENTATION WHILE BUYING TICKET FOR BUENOS AIRES,  
 STATION ADVISED AMSTALK-1 BUY TICKET HIMSELF AFTER FALSE  
 DOCUMENTATION IN POSSESSION. DO NOT BELIEVE DEPARTURE FOR  
 BUENOS AIRES WILL BE DELAYED.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

CLASSIFIED SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE: 17 TOTAL COPIES: 16 CITING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE BY

**SECRET** (When Filled In) GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

2	6
3	7
4	8
5	9
	10

ADVANCE COPY:  ISSUED  SLOTTED

BY: C AT: 2050 Z

DISSEM BY: 2 PER: SB S: 1 (RS)

ACTION: 4/53 5  RIO COPY

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO: 201-307337

R-REF TO FILE NO: 74-120-221

FILE RID  RET TO

BRANCH: WH/4 DESTROY  SIG

INFO FILE: VA: 20, 200, 4/24/74, 4/24/80, 2, 4/80

**PRECEDENCE**

**EYES ONLY**  
**BUEN**

SECRET 151900Z APR 62 CITE BUENOS AIRES 040

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE INFO PANAMA CITY

15 APR 69 091374

**RYBAT** REDTOP AETARGET TECHS

**PRIORITY**

REF: DIRECTOR 91205

1. UPON ARRIVAL EZEIZA AIRPORT, AMSTALK-1 WILL BE MET BY IDENTITY WHO WILL USE TRUE NAME WITH A-1. ALTHOUGH WE HAVE GOOD PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION, A-1 SHOULD NEVERTHELESS CARRY COPY TIME MAGAZINE IN LEFT HAND IN ORDER FACILITATE RECOGNITION. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, AMSTALK-1 SHOULD TELEPHONE IDENTITY AT LNPURE OR AT HOME (IF WEEKEND INVOLVED).

2. PLS CLARIFY PARA 4 REF. WHAT CHANGE WAS RECOMMENDED?

SECRET

BT

201-120-221

**SECRET**

201-307337

14-00000

SECRET

**MEMORANDUM FOR:** Office of Security/Alien Affairs Staff  
Attention: Mr. Louis Weinowski

**SUBJECT :** AMSTALK-1 Travel

**REFERENCE :** 5 April 1968 Memorandum requesting  
documentation for AMSTALK-1

1. It is requested that a Form I-512 be issued in the name of Juan Hidalgo ELIZONDO Romano (travel alias to be used by AMSTALK-1) to allow his re-entry into the United States from Buenos Aires, Argentina. Upon receipt the Form I-512 will be pouched to Station Buenos Aires. It will not be turned over to AMSTALK-1 until just prior to his return to the United States.

2. AMSTALK-1 has been used operationally since 1961.

William V. Broe  
Chief  
Western Hemisphere Division

DDP/WH/4/Ar/R.Fambrini:mr

(15 April 1968)

**Distribution:**

Orig & 1-Osec/AAS  
1-C/WRD  
1-WH/REG  
1-C/WH/4  
② WH/4/Ar

0. 11

771000  
2-1

AB Memo No. 9562  
12 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, WIA/Argentina

ATTENTION : Mr. Robert Rumbini

SUBJECT : Transmittal of [redacted] Ordinary Passport in Alias  
for Use by AMSTALK-1 - AB Case No. 8357

REFERENCE : WIA Memorandum dated 5 April 1968, same subject

1. Transmitted herewith for use as outlined in Reference are the following two documents issued in alias for AMSTALK-1: Nicaraguan Ordinary Passport No. 80781 and U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Form I-94 (stapled in the passport, page 9). Also furnished herewith is a travel itinerary on which AMSTALK-1 should be briefed before he applies for the [redacted] visa in New York.

2. In keeping with arrangements made by TSD/AB, the Medical Office is preparing, for direct delivery to WIA/4, the International Vaccination Certificate in alias to be used with the above documents. This certificate should be checked for accuracy as to name, place and date of issue. It is also understood that AMSTALK-1 will have received a bona fide smallpox vaccination prior to departing from the U.S.

3. TSD/AB prepared the above [redacted] passport on the strength of information that BIOGENESIS would instruct [redacted] Consular post in the U.S. to place a visa in the passport. The document was prepared in one week from date of request because of operational urgency. The requirement specified use of a [redacted] passport. To avoid placing a long, time-consuming simulated itinerary in the passport, it was given a recent issuance date, which necessitated issuance on the basis of exemplars issued nearly one year earlier (the most recent ones available). This short itinerary also would seem to make application at this time in the U.S. for an [redacted] visa somewhat unusual. Since we are now informed that AMSTALK-1 is to obtain his [redacted] visa without BIOGENESIS assistance we wish to make the limitations of the documentation provided for this operation, and agreed to by Mr. Rumbini, a matter of record. This confirms discussion with Mr. Rumbini. A telephone check with the [redacted] Embassy by WIA indicated that [redacted] transient in the U.S. can obtain [redacted] visa in this country.

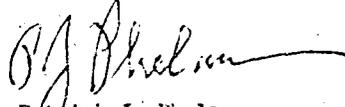
SECRET

Page 2.

4. It is understood that the passport will be needed for about six months, following which it is to be returned to TSD/AB. Should further operational need exist for this document beyond that time, it must be borne in mind that the expiration date is 7 March 1969 and that annual revalidations are needed from that time forward. Any such revalidations would have to be entered by TSD/AB. Also, use of this passport for travel other than that originally intended (direct from U.S. to Argentina and back within six months) will require careful scrutiny by TSD/AB of the situation at the time of the intended future travel.

5. In accordance with verbal arrangements between Messrs. Fumbrini and Phelan, please pass on to TSD/AB details of ANEBALK-1's procurement of [redacted] visa and any other travel control events of significance in the use of this passport so that TSD/AB may gain from the experience of this agent in the use of this alias document.

6. Any further questions concerning this case should be referred to the undersigned or to Miss Tina Japikse on extension 2531.

  
Patrick J. Phelan  
TSD/AB

Attachment: 1 Envelope (h/v)  
[redacted] Passport,  
Travel Itinerary

Distribution:  
Original & 1 - Addressee  
1 - C/CS/AAS (Info)

Attachment to AB Memo No. 9562

TRAVEL ITINERARY FOR [REDACTED] ORDINARY PASSPORT No. 86781

<u>Date</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Type of Item</u>
7 Mar 68	3	Passport issued by [REDACTED]
7 Mar 68	8	Exit permit for departure from [REDACTED] valid until 7 April 1968
12 Mar 68	9	U.S. Non-immigrant multiple-entry B-2 visa valid until 12 March 1972
3 Apr 68	8	Leave [REDACTED] at 0940 hours by Pan American Airways Flight 2502 (Boeing 727 Jet Clipper)
3 Apr 68	9	Arrive Miami International Airport at 1435 hours
3 Apr 68	9	U.S. Immigration Form I-94 (stapled on U.S. visa), showing permanent [REDACTED] residence, anticipated U.S. address, flight information, etc.
3 Apr 68	--	International Smallpox Immunization Certificate issued by U.S. Public Health Service, Miami, Florida, at the time traveler arrived in U.S. because previous certificate was lost.
7 Mar 69	--	Passport expiration date.

NOTE: Biographic information concerning the bearer appears on pages 2 and 4 of the passport.

SECRET

SECRET

RECEIPT FOR AUTHENTICATION MATERIALS

AB CASE NO. 8937

TO: TSD/AB

DATE 12 April 1968

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE FOLLOWING AUTHENTICATION MATERIALS TRANSMITTED WITH MEMO NO. 9562 DATED 12 April 1968 AND PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH WH Memorandum date 5 April 1968

Passport No. 86781

\_\_\_\_\_  
OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

NOTE: Authentication Materials must be returned to TSD/AB as soon as the intended operational use has been fulfilled; unused documents, whether filled in or blank, must be returned to TSD/AB when no longer needed.

TSD/AB should be notified if any of the Authentication Materials are destroyed, lost, or for any other reason can no longer be returned.

FORM (G)

SECRET

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR: Office of Security/Alion Affairs Staff  
Attention: Mr. Louis Weinowski

SUBJECT : ANSTALK-1 Travel

REFERENCE : 5 April 1968 Memorandum requesting  
documentation for ANSTALK-1

1. It is requested that a Form I-512 be issued in the name of Juan Hidalgo ELIZONDO Romano (travel alias to be used by ANSTALK-1) to allow his re-entry into the United States from Buenos Aires, Argentina. Upon receipt the Form I-512 will be pouched to Station Buenos Aires. It will not be turned over to ANSTALK-1 until just prior to his return to the United States.

2. ANSTALK-1 has been used operationally since 1961.

William V. Broe  
Chief  
Western Hemisphere Division

DDP/WH/4/Ar/R.Fabrizi:mr

(15 April 1968)

Distribution:

Orig & 1-OSec/AAS  
1-C/WHD  
1-WH/REG  
1-C/WH/4  
1-WH/4/Ar

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARY DISSEMINATION  
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

MESSAGE 17 TOTAL COMEX 15

NO. AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

C/SB  
ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SIGNED

**SECRET**  
GROUP 1  
(When Filled In)  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION  
REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

1	B/O/PT	0
2		7
3		8
4		9
5		10

BY *SB* .. 2325

INDEX TO FILE NO  
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-307337

REF TO FILE NO 74-120-221

DISSEM BY 30 SEP SB (SEP)

FILE NO. REF TO

BRANCH  DESTROY  SIG

ACTION C/SB S  400 com

FILE NO. REF TO DDP ADAP *WALKER* "EYES ONLY"

*WALKER C/SB WALKER*

SECRET 032223Z APR 62 CITE JMWAVE 1911

3 APR 62 184891

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY BUENOS AIRES

NO NIGHT ACTION

PRIORITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFERENCE: BUENOS AIRES 2316 (IN 83405)

1. BECAUSE OF AMSTALK-1 EXTENSIVE WOFIRM OPERATIONAL HISTORY, IT ESSENTIAL THAT HE BE GIVEN [ ] DOCUMENTATION IN ALIAS FOR TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES AND THAT HIS TRUE IDENTITY BE WITHHELD EVEN FROM BIOGENESIS.

2. RECOMMEND CONSIDERATION BE GIVEN TO DOCUMENTING AMSTALK-1 IN ALIAS AS [ ] TOURIST FOR TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES. AFTER ARRIVAL B.A. SUITABLE ALIAS DOCUMENTATION DEVISED BY STATION AND BIOGENESIS, IN LINE WITH COVER REQUIREMENTS AND POSSIBLY AS CITIZEN [ ] SHOULD BE PROVIDED. OBVIOUSLY HIS DOCUMENTATION WHILE IN B.A. MUST BE ABLE WITHSTAND WHATEVER CHECK SOV EMBASSY LIKELY MAKE ON PEOPLE SERVICING ITS PREMISES.

SECRET

BT

Stamp: *WALKER*

SECRET

10 279 1200 300

301-307337  
201-307337

SECRET

2 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CI/OA

SUBJECT : AMOTIN-117  
201-307337

Green List Check results on Subject were reported  
non-derogatory per Check #187024.

David A. Phillips  
C/WH/COG

Distribution:

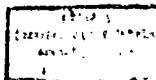
Orig & 1 - Addressee

1 - WH/COG/OPS

1 - 201-307337

201-307337

SECRET



SECRET

14  
[Handwritten signature]

APRIL 1968

CLASSIFICATION

INDEX  SECURITY  SERVICE NO.  FILE NO.

30 REF. SE (S.O.)

NO INDEX  FILE IN OF FILE NO.

clw/2

RID COPY

INFO

AT C/CRS DEP AREA 'EVES' [unclear]

clw/100-2 C/TSD

SECRET

12 0 222

CHE DIRECTOR 91205

PRIORITY BUENOS AIRES, JMWAVE INFO ROUTINE PANAMA CITY  
RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS  
REF: BUENOS AIRES 0390 (IN 89137)



1. CHECK WITH LOCAL [ ] CONSULAR OFFICIAL CONFIRMS BIOGENESIS-49 PARA 1 REF ADVICE RE ISSUANCE TOURIST VISA. CONCUR WITH BUENOS AIRES SUGGESTION.
2. VIEW ABOVE CHANGE PROPOSE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE:
  - A. ADVISE ANSTALK-1 PREPARE FOR DEPARTURE ON 16 APRIL FOR TRUE NAME TRAVEL TO NEW YORK WITH SHORT STOPOVER WASHINGTON FOR RECEIPT ALIAS DOCUMENTS AND BRIEFING. PRIOR DEPARTURE ANSTALK-1 SHOULD MAKE RESERVATION FOR SIX HOUR STAY AT AIRWAYTE HOTEL, NATIONAL AIRPORT, WASHINGTON WHERE HE WILL BE CONTACTED TWO HOURS AFTER SCHEDULED ARRIVAL OF FLIGHT. PLEASE ADVISE LATTER. FIRST CONTACT WILL BE PHONE CALL TO ANSTALK-1. CALLER WILL ASK "HAVE YOU SEEN THE NEW SALES ROOM?" ANSTALK-1 REPLY "I HAVE SEEN THE ONE ON THE FIFTH FLOOR." AFTER EXCHANGE TIME WILL BE SET FOR MEETING

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

(continued)

AUTHORITY

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.



SECRET

<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> DISCARD <input type="checkbox"/> FILE	<input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO _____ <input type="checkbox"/> SEARCH	<input type="checkbox"/> FILE NO. _____
<input type="checkbox"/> NO COPY			

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR 91205

PAGE THREE

- SB/O/WH J. Noland (phone)
- SB/O/PT G. Hunt (draft)
- WH/COG J. McTighe (draft)
- CI/REA J. Bark (draft)
- WH/2 [Signature]
- TSD/AB T. Japikse (phone)
- TSD/AOB E. Brennan (phone)

*[Signature]*  
 William V. Broo  
 C/NHD

*[Signature]*  
 Raymond V. Warren  
 C/NHD

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES <b>16</b>	CLASSIFICATION INITIALS - SEEN BY	
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED		<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In) REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. <u>201-307237</u> X-REF TO FILE NO. _____ FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO _____ BRANCH <u>100/4/A</u> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. _____ CT-4	1	<u>SB/PT</u>	6
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED			2		7
BY: _____ AT: _____ Z			3		8
DISSEM BY <u>H-1</u> PER <u>SB-1</u>			4		9
ACTION <u>1/585</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY			5		10
INFO FILE _____ VR. <u>2012 APR 12 AM 2 20/100-2</u>					

SECRET 121857Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2018  
 DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY  
 RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS  
 REFERENCES: A. BUENOS AIRES 0390 (IN 89137)  
 B. DIRECTOR 69761  
 C. DIRECTOR 90438

12 APR 68 090534

1. DEFER TO HQS ON RESPONSE TO PARA 2 REF A REQUEST. ASSUME ALL AGREE TRUE IDEN WILL NOT BE REVEALED TO LIAISON.
2. RE PARA 2 REF B, WISH POINT OUT THAT ANSTALK-1 COULD ALSO SECURE VISA AT [ ] CONSULATE MIAMI IF CONSONANT WITH HQS PLANNING.
3. STATION PREPARED ASSIST AS REQUESTED PARA 3 REF B. HOWEVER, SINCE DEPARTURE DATE WILL DEPEND ON RECEIPT VISA, PLAN HAVE HIM BUY OPEN TICKET LOCALLY. ON ISSUANCE VISA, ANSTALK-1 WILL INFORM STATION OF FIRM TRAVEL PLANS BY PHONE FROM NEW YORK IF HE IS TO APPLY FOR VISA, AND DEPART FROM THERE. JMWAVE WILL THEN RELAY FLIGHT DATE AND NUMBER TO ADDRESSEES. DIR PLS RECONFIRM IT WISHES NEW YORK TRAVEL.
4. RE REF C, ANSTALK-1 AGREED TO SALARY, PER DIEM, TRAVEL ALLOWANCES, AND WAS BRIEFED ON TERMS MOC WHICH WILL

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)	GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	1	6
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED			2	7
BY: _____ AT: _____ 2			3	8
DISSEM BY: _____ PER: _____			4	9
ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> RID COPY			5	10
	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED			
	INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____			
	CLASS TO FILE NO. _____			
	FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO _____			
	BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.			
	INFO: _____			
	FILE: _____			

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 2018 S E C R E T

BE FORWARDED HQS SEPARATELY.

S E C R E T

BT

**SECRET**

SECRET

12 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: CI/OA  
Attention: Mr. Jack Lally

SUBJECT : AMSTALK-1 (201-307337)

1. It is requested that the responsibility for the handling of AMSTALK-1 be transferred from WH/COG to WH/4/Argentina.
2. Please disregard the request for the cancellation of Subject's Operational Approval submitted by WH/COG.

Raymond A. Warren  
Chief, WH/4

DDP/WH/4/Ar:J Keirle:mr (12 Apr 68)

Distribution:  
Orig & 1 - Addressee  
1 - 201-307337

SECRET

ORIG: V. J. DEATH/ROX:1,1  
UNIT: WII/COG/OPS  
EXT: 5061; R - 1457  
DATE: 11 APRIL 1968

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES: 19

SECRET

FOURING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO: WII/COG/OPS BRANCH  FILE NO

BY 32 PER [ ]  NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO: 201-307337-238482

CONF: C/WII/COG-5 (X) BID COPY INFO: C/WII/6, C/CI, D/commos

(classification) (date and time filed) (alpha) (reference number)

SECRET

11 21 39 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 9068!

11 APR 68

IP

AN	FI
FF	DESTA
ABSTRACT	INDEX

TO Γ

JMWAVE

KAPOK TYPIC MIGUILE AMIGROST COMND

REF: JMWAVE 1938 (IN 86154)

RE PARA 2 REF, PLS CONTINUE SIGNAL PLAN AS HQS ANTICIPATES USING IN NEAR FUTURE.

END OF MESSAGE

WII/COG/COMMENT: Paragraph 2 of the reference asks if Headquarters wishes to deactivate or continue a signal plan established for communication with Manuel Pineiro Losada, Chief of the Cuba DGI.

MICROFILMED  
APR 23 1968  
DOD MICROFILM

B. 201-224087

AMSTALK-1/61  
201-307337  
11 April 1968

WILLIAM V. BROE  
C/WII

C/WII/COG/OPS  
[Signature]

DAVID A. PHILLIPS  
C/WII/COG

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

TO: ROBERT FARRINGTON  
FROM: WE/4/Argentina  
RFD: 6609  
DATE: 10 APRIL 1968

MESSAGE FORM 15  
**SECRET**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DETERMINATION

BY: 30 PER: SB (E.O.)

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO: WII/A/A BRANCH  FILE BID

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-307337

COMP: clwitz

INFO: FILE VS DDP WWP C/BS "EYES ONLY"

C/TSD clwh/coo2 (date and time filed)

90430 (reference number)

**SECRET**

11 00 05 Z

CITE DIRECTOR

TO: JMWAVE INFO BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY  
RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS  
REF: JMWAVE 1967 (IN 88230)

CONCUR \$800 MONTHLY SALARY AND METHOD PAYMENT MENTIONED  
PARA 2 REF. VIEW LATTER REQUEST JMWAVE PREPARE MOC. CHARGE ALL  
EXPENSES TO PROJECT BIFFIN (FAN 8135-0635). TA HEADQUARTERS.  
END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Ref attached.

WII/A/A  
CLASS SC  
REPORT

WII/A/A  
C/WII/A  
WH/2  
SB/O/WH J. Noland (phone)  
TSD/AOB F. Foley (phone)

William V. Broo  
C/WH/D

David A. Phillips  
C/WH/COG

COORDINATING OFFICES  
**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHORITY AND  
CONTROL

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CC BY NO.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **1A** TOTAL COPIES **16** ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE BY

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED **C/SB**

**SECRET** (When Filled In) GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. **201-307337**

REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

DISSEM BY **32** PER **SB-1E** FILE RID  REF TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH **MUN/4/A** DESTROY  SIG.

ACTION **C/SB5**  RID COPY INFO FILE. VR. **JDP, ADDP, C/WH2, C/WH/C062,**  
**"EYES ONLY"**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**SECRET 102212Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0390** **10 APR 68 IN 89137**

**PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE INFO PANAMA CITY**

**RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGETTECHS**

**REF: DIRECTOR 69761**

1. FURTHER DISCUSSIONS WITH BIOGENESIS THIS DATE REVEAL IT SIMPLER AND CERTAINLY MORE RAPID FOR AMSTALK-1 SIMPLY APPLY FOR REGULAR TOURIST VISA. ACCORDING BIOGENESIS-49, VISA WILL BE GRANTED WITHOUT DELAY AND BIOGENESIS BACKSTOPPING NOT NECESSARY. ONCE AMSTALK-1 ARRIVES HERE, BIOGENESIS CAN WORK OUT NECESSARY COVER DOCUMENTATION AND LEGEND, AS WELL AS PROLONG AMSTALK-1 STAY.

2. PLS CABLE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH PLUS CURRENT ADDRESS.

**SECRET**

**BT**

**SECRET** **201-307337**

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  
PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

SECRET MESSAGE  TOTAL COPIES 16

INITIALS AND/OR INITIALS - SEE LIST

**SECRET**  
(When Filled In)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION

1	5
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

ATTACHMENT COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

BY \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ 2

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX TO FILE  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337

REFER TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

DISSEM BY 27/21 INFO SB (E O)

FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

BRANCH  WH  YA DESTROY  SIG

ACTION: c/sb 5  INFO COPY

FILE. INFO. FILE. VR. DDP, ADDP, c/TSD

c/WH 2, c/WH/COG 2, WAVE EYES ONLY

SECRET 092129Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1967

9 Apr 68 06230

DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES PANAMA CITY

RYBAT RECTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 89761

1. CONCUR WITH ARRANGEMENTS PARAGRAPH 3 REFERENCE.

TO ENABLE US MAKE RESERVATION NEED ESTIMATE HOW LONG  
MISTALK-1 WILL HAVE TO SPEND IN NEW YORK FOR VISA PROCESSING.  
BUENOS AIRES PLEASE ADVISE.

2. DETAILS PROPOSED MOC NOT YET DISCUSSED WITH  
MISTALK-1 AND PREFER NOT TO UNTIL CONSIDERATION GIVE TO  
INCREASING MONTHLY SALARY TO \$2000 REPEAT \$800 PER MONTH.  
ALTHOUGH IT LIKELY SUBJECT WILL ACCEPT WHATEVER SALARY  
OFFERED, AND ALTHOUGH HE HAS NEVER QUIBBLED ABOUT MONEY,  
FACT IS HE WILL BE MAKING A CONSIDERABLE PERSONAL AND  
FINANCIAL SACRIFICE IN TERMS HIS EXTENDED ABSENCE FROM  
A GROWING AND PROSPEROUS BUSINESS AND FROM HIS FAMILY.  
IN OUR VIEW PROPOSED SALARY INADEQUATE. IN ADDITION  
IT PROBABLE SUBJECT AWARE OF HIGHER SALARIES PAID MEMBERS  
OF JMWALK PROGRAM KNOWN TO HIM PERSONALLY. OTHER TERMS  
MOC MENTIONED IN REFERENCE ARE FAIR. STATION WILL PAY

**SECRET** 201-307337

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSONS NOT NOTIFIED		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
		<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)	GROUP	1	6
			EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	2	7
		MEMORANDUM OF THIS COPY PROVIDED TO		3	8
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/>		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		4	9
BY: _____ AT: _____ 2		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____		5	10
DISSEM BY _____ PER _____		REF TO FILE NO. _____			
ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> RID COPY		FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> REF TO _____	BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> S/O.	
		INFO			
		FILE	VR		

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 1967 S E C R E T  
 MONTHLY SALARY IN FORM OF CASHIER'S CHECK TO AMSTALK-1  
 BANK. WILL USE [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED] FOR PAYROLL AND COVER PURPOSES.

3. PLEASE ADVISE.

S E C R E T  
 ST

**SECRET**

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES: 14

ORIG: ROBERT FAMBRI:cc  
UNIT: WH/4/A  
BRT: 6609  
DATE: 8 APRIL 1968

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: 30 MR SB (R.G.)

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO BRANCH  FILE BID

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF: C/WHZ  BID COPY

INFO: FILE VI C/SBS DDP ADAP "EYES ONLY"

(classification) C/WHZC0GZ (date and time filed) 0 23 40 Z (reference number) 89761 (pic)

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR 89761

TO BUENOS AIRES INFO: JMWAVE PANAMA CITY

- RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS
- REF: A. BUENOS AIRES 0316 (IN 83405)
- B. JMWAVE 1929 (IN 85238)
- C. JMWAVE 1930 (IN 85787)

1. PHOTOS REQUESTED REF A POUCHED 8 APRIL VIA HABS 3069. FOLL IS REQUESTED INFO RE DOCUMENTATION: [ ] ORDINARY PASSPORT NO. 86781, ISSUED IN [ ] ON 7 MARCH 68 BY [ ] [ ] WOACRE PREPARING PASSPORT AND WILL COMPLETE 15 APRIL.

2. REQUEST VISA FOR AMSTALK-1 BE SENT TO [ ] CONSULATE NEW YORK. PLEASE ADVISE WHEN KNOWN VISA WILL BE READY FOR PICKUP, AND ANY INSTRUCTIONS FOR AMSTALK-1 RE PICKUP PROCEDURE.

3. REQUEST BUENOS AIRES AND JMWAVE COMMENTS ON FOLL PROPOSED SCHEDULE:

- A. WHEN PASSPORT <sup>READY</sup> WILL FORWARD TO JMWAVE.
- B. WHEN BUENOS AIRES ADVISES PER PARA 2 ~~REF~~ ABOVE, JMWAVE WILL PASS DOCUMENTATION TO AMSTALK-1 AND INSTRUCT HIM TRAVEL TO NEW YORK TO PICKUP VISA AND INITIATE TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES. IN ORDER

ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES:

ORIG:  
UNIT:  
EXT:  
DATE:

PAGE TWO

SECRET

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

TABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

INFO  DESTROY  RETURN TO  SEARCH  FILE RID

OF PER  NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF:  RID COPY

INFO: FILE VR

(classification) (date and time filed) (folio) (page number) (page)

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR 89761

TO: PROVIDE HQS AND BUENOS AIRES WITH FLIGHT INFO PRIOR TRAVEL AMSTALK-1 SHOULD PURCHASE TICKETS FOR FLIGHT FROM NEW YORK TO BUENOS AIRES IN JMWAVE AREA.

C. BUENOS AIRES SHOULD MAKE ARRANGEMENTS MEET AMSTALK-1 UPON ARRIVAL AT AIRPORT. PLEASE PROVIDE CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS.

4. FOR JMWAVE: HQS PREPARING MOC FOR \$550.00 GROSS MONTHLY SALARY, \$19.00 PER DIEM WHILE IN BUENOS AIRES AND ALL TRAVEL AND EV ROUTE EFFECTIVE DATE OF MOC WILL BE 15 APRIL 68. REQUEST ADVISE IF THIS ACCEPTABLE TO AMSTALK-1 AND METHOD FOR MAKING SALARY PAYMENTS.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/O/WH J. Noland (draft)

SB/O/PT G. Hunt (draft)

CI/R&A J. Burke (draft)

WH/2 *W. J. ...*

WH/COG J. McTighe (draft)

TSD/AB Tina Japikse (phone)

TSD/AOB E. Brennan (phone)

*William V. Sroe*  
WILLIAM V. SROE  
C/WH/D

*Raymond A. Warren*  
RAYMOND A. WARREN  
C/WH/4

ISSUING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

Chief of Station, JMWAVE

Chief, Western Hemisphere Division

AMSTALE-1

ACTION REQUIRED (REQUIRED)

Action Required: See below

Forwarded as an attachment is one Form No. 8856490, Parts A and B. It is requested that AMSTALE-1 sign Part A in true name, and Part B in the name shown in paragraph 2.F., DIRECTOR 89444.

Wendol J. RANOVA

Attachment:

One form, h/v

Distribution:

3 - COS, JMWAVE w/att h/v

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE	
	UFGF-7016	8 April 1968	
	CLASSIFICATION	HQS FILE NUMBER	
	SECRET	AMSTALE-1 201	
Distribution: 1 - RI 1 - Chrono 1 - Tempo 1 - WH/COG	ORIGINATING		
	OFFICE	OFFICER	EXT.
	WH/4/A	Robert Pambrini li	6609
	COORDINATING		
	OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICER'S NAME
	C/WH/4/A		Stephen G. Chaconas
C/WH/4		Raymond A. Warren	
RELAYING			
OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICER'S NAME	
C/WH/COG		David A. Phillips	

CLASSIFICATION  
WH/2/AFRO/113  
REF: 6509  
DATE: 5 APRIL 1968

⑦  
**SECRET**

*[Handwritten signature]*

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		<input type="checkbox"/> INFO	<input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY	RETURN TO	SEARCH	FILE NO.
BY	3 <i>Sc</i> 1 (EJ)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FILE NO. OR FILE NO.	201-307337		
CONF.	e/WH2 <input type="checkbox"/> BID COPY	REC'D	EXP.	VS	SIP, ASD, C/TSD	

(classification) **SECRET** (date and time filed) 7 3 7 (reference number) 88203 (page) 1

CITE DIRECTOR

TO **PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY**

**RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS**

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 88444

B. DIRECTOR 88922 (NOT SENT PANAMA CITY)

C. JMWAVE 1930 (IN 85787) (NOT SENT PANAMA CITY)

*Sc*  
*RF*

THREE MONTH LIMITATION ON VISA FOR  PASSPORT NOT IN LINE WITH STATION BUENOS AIRES PLANNED USE FOR AMSTALK-1, AND WISH AVOID SURFACING PASSPORT IN ARGENTINA FOLLOWING AMSTALK-1 ENTRY. GOING AHEAD WITH PREPARATION  PASSPORT PER REF A. IN ADDITION, WILL BE LESS TIME CONSUMING.

END OF MESSAGE

- CI/WH/A *[Signature]*
- SR/O/W J. Noland (phone)
- SR/O/W G. Hunt (phone)
- CI/R&A/TG J. O'Keefe (phone)
- WH/2 *[Signature]*
- WH/COG J. McFadden (phone)
- TSD/AB E. Brennan (phone)
- TSD/AOB T. Japira (phone)

*[Signature]*  
William V. Ryoe  
C/WH2  
RELASSING OFFICER

*[Signature]*  
DAVID A. Phillips  
S/WH/COG

**SECRET**

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		TOTAL COPIES: 45	ROUTING AND DISTRIBUTION
SECRET (When Filled In)		EDITION 1	1
REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		EXPLANATION OF DISSEM	2
INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		DISSEMINATION	3
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO _____			4
X-REF TO FILE NO _____			5
FILE NO <input type="checkbox"/> RET TO _____		BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	DISTRIC <input type="checkbox"/> SS
INFO FILE. IN <u>C/W/11/6865</u> <u>DP, ADP, CSP</u>			

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  ALLOTTED

BY JL AT 2005Z

DISSEM BY 5 PER \_\_\_\_\_

ACTION C/TSB3  HD COPY

C/W/11/6865, DP, ADP, CSP

SECRET 051910Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0350 5 APR 68 080066

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AQUATIC

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 88922

WE CONCUR USE  OR  PASSPORT.

SECRET

BT

SC  
RF

SECRET

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, TSD/AB

VIA : Office of Security/Alien Affairs Staff

SUBJECT : Request for Alias Documentation for AMOTIA-117

1. In accordance with preliminary conversations between Mr. Robert Vambriani, WR/4/A, and Miss Tina Japika and Mr. Patrick Phelan, TSD/AB, it is requested that an ordinary [redacted] passport be issued in the name of Juan Hidalgo ELIZONDO Romano for AMOTIA-117's use to travel from the United States to Argentina and return. In addition, it is requested that an Arrival-Departure Record (I&NS Form I-94) be prepared for Subject.

2. The requested passport should contain a forged United States multiple entry tourist visa and a cachet showing entry into the United States via Miami, Florida, in early April 1968. Inclusion of the forged United States visa in Subject's passport will not afford him any privileges he does not already legally hold in his true identity. The passport should be valid through the end of 1968.

3. The following information should be included on the Form I-94 to be prepared for Subject:

- a. Permanent address in [redacted]

11

SECRET

- 2 -

- b. Anticipated address in the United States:  
Airport International Hotel, Miami International Airport, Miami, Florida.

4. The above requirements are being coordinated with the Chief, Alien Affairs Staff, Office of Security, who will be kept informed every time the passport is being used for travel from or to the United States prior to exit and reentry to the United States. The information will include flight number, date and place of departure and reentry. The Alien Affairs Staff has been requested to provide Form-512 in alias.

William V. Broe  
Chief  
Western Hemisphere Division

BDP/WH/4/Argentina:ROBERT FAMBRI:mr (3 April 1968)

Distribution:

- Orig & 1 - Addressee
- 1 - OS/Alien Affairs Staff
- 1 - C/WHD
- 1 - WH/Registry
- 1 - AMOTIN-117 201
- 1 - R. Fambri
- 1 - Memo Chrono
- 1 - C/WH/4

SECRET

TO: Patrick J. [redacted]  
FROM: TOL/AB/WH  
INFO: 2532  
DATE: 4 April 1978

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

RECORDING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE SID

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO: FILE \_\_\_\_\_

CLASSIFICATION: \_\_\_\_\_ (date and time filed) \_\_\_\_\_ (reference number)

SECRET

TO: PRIORITY JMWAVE BUENOS AIRES

5 00 15 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 38922  
WH/4/A  
Chief \_\_\_\_\_  
CA \_\_\_\_\_  
FI/CI \_\_\_\_\_  
Reports \_\_\_\_\_

URGENT PROTOP AQUATIC

- REFS A. JMWAVE 1991 (IN 84391)
- B. BUENOS AIRES 0329 (IN 84918)
- C. DIRECTOR 88444

1. [redacted] COVER SUGGESTED REF A NEEDS U.S. PASSPORT ENTER ARGENTINA.
2. [redacted] COVER REQUIRES INSTRUCTIONS FROM [redacted] RE SENT ITS CONSULATE IN HOUSTON TEXAS TO PLACE VISA IN PASSPORT.
3. WACPE SUGGESTS USING [redacted] PASSPORT INSTEAD WHICH REQUIRES NO VISA FOR THREE MONTH STAY ARGENTINA. CAN EXTEND SOJOURN BY LOCAL EXTENSION. ADVISE IF CONCUR.
4. WACPE CAN START DOCUMENTATION WORK AS SOON AS ITEMS OF REF C ARE RECEIVED.

END OF MESSAGE

TSD Comment: Request for documentation for AMO 117 to travel to Argentina.

WH/4/AK Steve Chacoma by phone x7710  
X WH/COG Jesse McLight by phone x5062

*[Signature]*  
EUGENE C. O'NEAL  
IC/TSD  
INITIALING OFFICE

*[Signature]*  
STEPHEN C. JOHNSON  
TAD/COF  
SUBMITTING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICES

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DETERMINATION  
 PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ASSIGNED MESSAGE **F** TOTAL COPIES **14**

**SECRET**  
 GROUP 1  
 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
 DOWNGRADING AND  
 DECLASSIFICATION

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  BLOTTED

BY \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ Z

DISPATCHED BY **30** PER **NA** (LE) FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_

ACTION **CSBS** TO COPY  FILE **DDP ADAP C/WHZ C/WH/KOGZ "EYES ONLY"**

DURING APPROVAL INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	<b>sep/87</b> 6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

PERMISSIONS FOR THIS COPY PERMITTED  
 INDEX  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 XREF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

SECRET 042236Z APR 65 CITE JMWAVE 1929 **42236Z 85238**

DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES  
 RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT ASTARGET TECHS  
 REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 58444

1. PLEASE CANCEL CRYPTONYM AMOTIN-117. PROSPECTIVE  
 EMPLOYMENT BY AMOTS (JMWAVE-1064) DID NOT MATERIALIZE.  
 REGRET FAILURE NOTIFY HQS EARLIER. WILL CONTINUE USING  
 AMOTALK-1.

2. PER PARA 2 REFERENCE, PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION SUBJECT  
 FOLLOWS: HEIGHT 5' 11", WEIGHT 165 LBS, MEDIUM FRAME, WIRY  
 BUILD; LIGHT SKIN, CLEAR COMPLEXION; EYES BLACK, HAIR BLACK,  
 STRAIGHT, USUALLY UNCOMBED; HAS FULL HEAD OF HAIR, NO  
 RECEDING HAIRLINE; OVAL SHAPED FACE, NOSE MEDIUM AND STRAIGHT;  
 EARS CLOSE TO HEAD; FOREHEAD LARGE. EYEBROWS FULL BUT NOT  
 BUSHY; WEARS PRESCRIPTION GLASSES, ~~WYRDM~~ BROWN PLASTIC FRAMES  
 ABOUT 50 PER CENT OF TIME.

3. PHOTOS AND SIGNATURES WILL BE FORWARDED SEPARATELY.  
 BELIEVE [REDACTED] DOCUMENTATION EVEN BETTER THAN

[REDACTED]

SECRET  
BT

**SECRET**

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED **SB**

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **SECRET** (When Filled In) TOTAL COPIES GROUP 1

1	PT	6
2		7
3		8
4		9
5		10

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO **201-307337**

X-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

DISSEM BY **G** PER **JSB** 1-20

FILE RID  RET. TO \_\_\_\_\_

BRANCH **COMINT** DESTROY  SIG

ACTION **1/530**  NO COPY

FILE. INFO. VR. **DUP ADDR, clwt 2, clwt/202**

**"EYES ONLY"**

**SECRET** 041445Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 10329

PRIORITY DIRECTOR JMWAVE, INFO PANAMA CITY

**RYBAT** REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFS A DIRECTOR 28444

3 JMWAVE 191 (N 24391)

**4 APR 68 084918**

ASST DIR	
DIR	
ASST DIR	
ASST DIR	

**PRIORITY**

1. PAST EXPERIENCE INDICATES BIOGENESIS, THOUGH PROBABLY WILLING TRY, WOULD HAVE DIFFICULTY OBTAINING REQUIRED PASSPORT. ALSO FEAR CONSIDERABLE TIME WOULD BE REQUIRED. THEREFORE CONCUR REFS SUGGESTIONS FOR [ ] PASSPORT IN FALSE NAME.

2. SUGGEST HQS CABLE NECESSARY DATA EVEN WHILE PASSPORT IN PREPARATION AND WE WILL PUT BIOGENESIS TO WORK AT ONCE ON VISA.

**SECRET**  
BT

**SECRET** 201-307337

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  CLASSIFIED MESSAGE  TOTAL COPIES 11

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED: C/SB

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

BY SB AT 2325 Z

DISSEM BY 30 PER SB (E.O.)

ACTION: C/SB 5  NO COPY

SECRET (When Filled In)

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX:  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

X-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE RID  RET. TO \_\_\_\_\_

BRANCH  DESTROY  SIG.

INFO FILE. vs. DDP. ADAP C/WHLGAGZ "EYES ONLY"

C/WHZ C/TSO

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

SECRET 032223Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1911 3 APR 68 184291

PRIORITY DIRECTOR-INFO PRIORITY BUENOS AIRES

NO NIGHT ACTION

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFERENCE: BUENOS AIRES 0315 (IN 83405)

WH/A/A Chief SC

CA \_\_\_\_\_

(E/CI) \_\_\_\_\_

Reports \_\_\_\_\_

1. BECAUSE OF AMSTLAK-1 EXTENSIVE WOFIRM OPERATIONAL HISTORY, IT ESSENTIAL THAT HE BE GIVEN [REDACTED] DOCUMENTATION IN ALIAS FOR TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES AND THAT HIS TRUE IDENTITY BE WITHHELD EVEN FROM BIOGENESIS.
2. RECOMMEND CONSIDERATION BE GIVEN TO DOCUMENTING AMSTALK-1 IN ALIAS AS [REDACTED] TOURIST FOR TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES. AFTER ARRIVAL B.A. SUITABLE ALIAS DOCUMENTATION DEVISED BY STATION AND BIOGENESIS, IN LINE WITH COVER REQUIREMENTS AND POSSIBLY AS CITIZEN [REDACTED] SHOULD BE PROVIDED. OBVIOUSLY HIS DOCUMENTATION WHILE IN B.A. MUST BE ABLE WITHSTAND WHATEVER CHECK SOV EMBASSY LIKELY MAKE ON PEOPLE SERVICING ITS PREMISES.

SECRET

BT

TSD/AB - CANNOT ISSUE

U.S. PASSPORT TO AMSTERDAM

PERSONAL RECORD DOCUMENTATION NOT AVAILABLE

TSD/AB with reply

S. Dam - SB/C/Unit - INFORMED

SECRET

COMM: *Handwritten*  
 UNIT: WH 4/Argentina  
 EXT: 6609  
 DATE: 3 APRIL 1968

MESSAGE FORMS  
 TOTAL COPIES: 44  
**SECRET**

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	4
2	7
3	9
4	9
5	10

CARE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  
 BY: 30 PER SB, 1(E.O.)  
 CONF: clWH2  RID COPY  
 INFO: FILE vs C/SAS, DDC, ADP "EYES ONLY"  
 (classification) clWH/cog 2, clWH (date and time filed) (initials) (reference number)

**SECRET 3 23 11 Z**

CITE DIRECTOR 88444

TO: P  
 PRIORITY BUENOS AIRES INFO JMWAVE, PANAMA CITY  
 RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS  
 REF: BUENOS AIRES 0316 (IN 83405)

WH/4/A  
 Chief \_\_\_\_\_  
 CA \_\_\_\_\_  
 FI/CI \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reports \_\_\_\_\_

1. AS MENTIONED JMWAVE 1802 (IN 76557) AMOTIN 117  
 (FORMERLY AMSTALK 1) HOLDS CUBAN PASSPORT. HQS CONCERNED RE  
 POSSIBILITY AMOTIN 117 TRUE NAME TRAVEL MAY DRAW UNWANTED  
 ATTENTION VIEW CUBAN IS KNOWLEDGE HIS IDENTITY AND PAST  
 ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING CONTACTS IN JMWAVE AREA. IT ALSO POSSIBLE  
 SOVIETS IN BUENOS AIRES MAY HAVE ACCESS TO AIRLINE MANIFESTS  
 WHICH WOULD REVEAL AMOTIN 117 ENTRY IF HE TRAVELS IN TRUE NAME.  
 REQUEST THEREFORE STATION ADVISE <sup>IF</sup> BIOGENESIS <sup>HAS</sup> CAPABILITY PROVIDE  
 [ ] PASSPORT IN ALIAS WHICH COULD BE PASSED TO AMOTIN 117  
 FOR HIS USE TO TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES. IF THIS NOT FEASIBLE  
 HQS CAN DOCUMENT AMOTIN 117 WITH [ ] PASSPORT. HOWEVER,  
 THIS LATTER WILL TAKE MINIMUM ONE WEEK, NOT COUNTING FURTHER  
 DELAY WHICH WILL BE CAUSED BY INABILITY BIOGENESIS ISSUE

(CONTINUED)

ISSUING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICER  
**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO

FROM: ROBERT FANBRINI:mr  
UNIT: SH/4/A  
EXT:  
DATE:

MESSAGE PAGES  
TOTAL COPIES  
**S E C R E T**

ROUTING AND DISTRIBUTION - SHOW BY	
1	0
2	0
3	0
4	0
5	0
6	10

CARE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION	<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> CATEGORY	<input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO _____	BRANCH	<input type="checkbox"/> FILE FILE
BY _____ PER _____	<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO.			
COMP _____	<input type="checkbox"/> RID COPY	INFO:	FILE	VT	

(classification) **S E C R E T** (date and time filed) (ref: (reference number)) (pic)

CITE DIRECTOR **88444**

TO  PAGE TWO

NECESSARY VISA PRIOR RECEIPT INFO REQUESTED PARA 1.A. REF.  
PLEASE ADVISE.

2. FOR JMWAVE: IN EVENT BIOGENESIS UNABLE SUPPLY

PASSPORT REQUEST FOLLOWING SOONEST:

- A. CURRENT PASSPORT SIZE PHOTO AMOTIN 117: ONE FRONT VIEW, AND ONE EACH THREE QUARTER VIEWS OF RIGHT AND LEFT SIDES.
- B. HEIGHT IN INCHES AND WEIGHT IN POUNDS.
- C. COMPLEXION, COLOR EYES AND HAIR.
- D. SHAPE OF FOREHEAD AND NOSE.
- E. DESCRIPTION DISTINCTIVE FEATURES.
- F. SIX SAMPLES AMOTIN 117 SIGNATURE USING POLL NAME: JUAN HIDALGO ELIZONDO ROMANO.

END OF MESSAGE  
(continued)

4  
3  
2  
1

ISSUING OFFICES **S E C R E T** (GROUP) AUTHENTICATING OFFICES  
 REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. COPY NO.

ORIG: ROBERT FANERINI LHM  
UNIT: WH/4/A  
EXT:  
DATE:

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES:

**SECRET**

COPIES AND/OR INITIALS - 27 IN 47	
1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

TABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE NO.  
 NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

BY \_\_\_\_\_ PPS \_\_\_\_\_ D \_\_\_\_\_

COMP:  RID COPY

INFO: FILE \_\_\_\_\_ VS \_\_\_\_\_

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(atts)

(reference number)

(p/s)

**SECRET**

CITE DIRECTOR **SB444**

TO PAGE THREE

SB/O/WH J. Noland (phone)

SB/O/PT G. Hunt (phone)

CI/R&A/TC J. O'Keefe (phone)

WH/2 T. Desmond (draft)

WH/COG J. McTighte (phone)

TSD/AOB E. Brennan (phone)

TSD/AB Tina Japiks (phone)

*William V. Broo*  
William V. Broo  
C/WH/D

*Raymond A. Warren*  
Raymond A. Warren  
C/WH/4

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

RELEASING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

G

TOTAL COPIES

16

ATTENDING AMEMBASSY OFFICIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET

(When Filled In)

GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID  REF. TO

BRANCH  WH/1/A

DESTROY  BY

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

BY B AT 2110 Z

DISSEM BY 32 PER SB-LEO

ACTION C/SBS (X) ADV COPY

INFO FILE VA ADD, ADD, C/WH2, C/WH/C06-2,  
"EYES ONLY"

CHSD

BUEN

2 APR 68 11 83405

SECRET 022010Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0316

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY PANAMA CITY, JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 86838

PRIORITY

1. ON 1 APRIL DISCUSSED DOCUMENTATION QUESTION WITH BIOGENESIS-66 WHO ON 2 APRIL RECEIVED FORMAL BIOGENESIS APPROVAL FOR FOLLOWING:

WALY/AR

A. UPON RECEIPT PHOTOGRAPH, BIO DATA, PRESENT ADDRESS, DOCUMENTATION (TYPE, NUMBER, DATE AND PLACE ISSUED AND BY WHOM), BIOGENESIS WILL OBTAIN SIX MONTH TEMPORARY VISA WHICH WILL BE FORWARDED TO [ ] CONSULATE MIAMI (OR OTHER LOCATION AS WE DESIRE).

B. UPON ARRIVAL, BIOGENESIS AND STATION WILL WORK OUT BACKGROUND LEGEND FOR WHICH BIOGENESIS WILL FURNISH NECESSARY DOCUMENTS.

C. AMSTALK-1 WILL BE INTRODUCED TO [ ] AND PLACED ON HIS PAYROLL, INCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY, AND HOSPITALIZATION COVERAGE.

2. IN VILV A, ABOVE PLEASE CABLE AMSTALK-1 DATA AND INDICATE WHERE VISA SHOULD BE FORWARDED.

SECRET

2 APR 68  
201-307337

PAGE 2 BUENOS AIRES 0316 S E C R E T

3. RE PARA 4 REF: ONCE AMSTALK-1 HAS PENETRATED AND SUCCESSFULLY CASSED TARGET, WE SHALL CERTAINLY CONSIDER USE OF PACY TECH. HOWEVER EVEN SO, BELIEVE AMSTALK-1 WOULD SERVE OUR INTERESTS BEST THIS REGARD RATHER THAN [REDACTED] SINCE LATTER'S ABILITY CERTAINLY BELOW AMSTALK-1 VIS-A-VIS AUDIO DEVICES AND INSTALLATIONS THEREOF. ALSO NOTE, IF FEASIBLE, OUR PURPOSE IS POSSIBLY MAKE UNILATERAL INSTALLATION. USE AMSTALK-1 RATHER THAN [REDACTED] ESSENTIAL THIS REGARD.

S E C R E T

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ASSIGNED MESSAGE *F* TOTAL COPIES *17*

**SECRET** (When Filled In)

GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

BY \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ Z

DISSEM BY *zf* PER *SB* (LEP) FILE NO. *201-207337*

ACTION *C/SB-5*  NO COPY

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. *201-207337*

INDEX TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

BRANCH *WH/4/A* DESTROY  SIG

INFO FILE. *DDP, Add P, C/WH-2, C/WH/CG-2,*

*C/TSD WAVE*

DATE AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

*29 MAR 68 01181*

DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES

*RYBAT* REDTOP AERONAUT ALTARGET TECHS

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 85838

<i>CL</i>	<i>WJH/AA</i>
<i>WJH/AA</i>	<i>INDEX</i>

AMSTALK-1 SALARY 492.00 GROSS AT TIME OF TERMINATION.

1. VIEW HIS RECALL AND EXTENDED TOY SENSITIVE JOB,

SUGGEST APPROPRIATE INCREASE BE MADE, EITHER ALONG LINES

SALARIES OTHER JMCHALK AGENTS, OR ON A FLAT DAILY RATE

(20 TO 25 DOLLARS) PLUS NORMAL PER DIEM FOR DURATION OF

ASSIGNMENT.

SECRET

BT

**SECRET**

*29 MAR 68*  
*201-307337*

27 March 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: CI/OA  
Attention: Mr. Jack Lally

SUBJECT : Request for an Amendment of [REDACTED] 117's  
Operational Approval (201-307537)

1. It is requested that Subject's Operational Approval be amended for his one-time use to assist in the casing and possible installation of a proposed radio operation under the cover of an air conditioner repairman against the Soviet Embassy in Buenos Aires.
2. We would appreciate expeditious handling of this request because this operation is expected to get underway sometime in early April 1965, (per BUENOS AIRES-0241, IS-73483).
3. This request has been coordinated with Mr. David Phillips, FI/COG.

Raymond A. Warren  
Chief, UR/4

Attachment:  
BUENOS AIRES-0241

**CONFIDENTIAL:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
David Phillips  
WH/COO

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**DDP/WH/4/Argentina:JUNE KEIRLE:mr (27 March 1968)**

- Distribution:**
- Orig & 1 - Addressee
  - 1 - WH/COO
  - 1 - 201-307337
  - 1 - News Chrono (WH/4/A)

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE *E* TOTAL COPIES *22*

INITIALS - SEEN BY

**SECRET**

(When Filled In)

GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX:  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO \_\_\_\_\_

X-REF TO FILE NO \_\_\_\_\_

FILE RID  RET TO \_\_\_\_\_

BRANCH

DESTROY  SIG.

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

BY \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_ Z

DISSEM *WH/4* PER *10*

ACTION

*WH/5*

RID COPY

INFO.

FILE.

*WH/4, WH/5, WH/6, WH/7, WH/8, WH/9, WH/10, WH/11, WH/12, WH/13, WH/14, WH/15, WH/16, WH/17, WH/18, WH/19, WH/20, WH/21, WH/22, WH/23, WH/24, WH/25, WH/26, WH/27, WH/28, WH/29, WH/30, WH/31, WH/32, WH/33, WH/34, WH/35, WH/36, WH/37, WH/38, WH/39, WH/40, WH/41, WH/42, WH/43, WH/44, WH/45, WH/46, WH/47, WH/48, WH/49, WH/50, WH/51, WH/52, WH/53, WH/54, WH/55, WH/56, WH/57, WH/58, WH/59, WH/60, WH/61, WH/62, WH/63, WH/64, WH/65, WH/66, WH/67, WH/68, WH/69, WH/70, WH/71, WH/72, WH/73, WH/74, WH/75, WH/76, WH/77, WH/78, WH/79, WH/80, WH/81, WH/82, WH/83, WH/84, WH/85, WH/86, WH/87, WH/88, WH/89, WH/90, WH/91, WH/92, WH/93, WH/94, WH/95, WH/96, WH/97, WH/98, WH/99, WH/100*

SECRET 271636Z MAR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1817

*70232*

DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET PBRUMEN

REF JMWAVE 1802 (IN 78557)

1. LELAND H. COBFIELD, CO FOR AMSTALK/1, WILL BE  
 HQS 23 MAY FOR INTERVIEW WITH WOTACK. WH/4 AND SB  
 MAY WISH CONSULT WITH HIM ON REF PREPARATIONS FOR  
 DISPATCH OF AGENT TO BA. OF PARTICULAR CONCERN IS  
 THE QUESTION OF HOW TO DOCUMENT AMSTALK/1 FOR HIS  
 TRAVEL AND FOR DURATION OF STAY THERE.

2. HQS AND BUENOS AIRES SHOULD REVIEW UFGA-17794,  
 DTD 12 SEP 1964 AND ATTACHMENTS. SUBJECT, AMICE/14, IS

HOW AMSTALK/1.

SECRET

BT

*So*  
*RLF*  
*file 201*

SECRET





MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING ARRAY OR INITIALS - 22TH BY	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

TYPE  
UNIT  
SER.  
DATE

FORM SECRETARIAT INFORMATION

DRAFT  DESTROY  DELIVER TO  SEARCH  FILE ON

BY \_\_\_\_\_

NO INDEX  FILE ON CS FILE NO.

CONF.

2ND COPY

EXPIRES \_\_\_\_\_

SECRET

CITE DISCLOSURE 86830

PAGE 3

SS/O/WH J. NOLAN, IN DRAFT  
 TSD/AOB E. BRENNAN, BY PHONE  
 CI/RSA/TC Bush  
 C/WH/4 Handy  
 WH/SP 1/20/67  
 WH/LOG John Williams  
 ADC/SR/AG W. Hartman

*William V. Brown*  
C/WH

*W. Hartman*  
ADC/SR/AG

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION  
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE BY

**SECRET**  
(When Filled In)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

1		6
2		7
3		8
4		9
5		10

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

BY \_\_\_\_\_ AT \_\_\_\_\_

DISSEM BY \_\_\_\_\_ ACTION \_\_\_\_\_

30  
9/SB5

*Handwritten signature*  
CIB, S/WA/C06-5, 9/SB3, TOP, A2-2

CSDA, C/C1, C/F12, C/E1, A2-2, 9/SB5

SECRET 261920Z MAR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0271

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE, PANAMA CITY

26 MAR 68 IN 78487

RYBAT REDTOP ACTARGET TECHS PATREN

REF DIRECTOR 35753

IT OUR UNDERSTANDING SUBJECT DIRECTOR 35908 CANNOT BE  
PHONO STATABLE: HENCE, WE DID NOT ARRANGE VISIT TO CASABONA  
PHOPA

SECRET

BT

SECRET

INDEX:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE OR REF. TO \_\_\_\_\_  
 DESTROY  SIG.

*437101*

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **SECRET** 1028 COPIES

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

NOTIFICATION TO \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADV. COPY \_\_\_\_\_  
 ISSUED  SLOTTED BY \_\_\_\_\_  
 INFO: \_\_\_\_\_

DISSEM BY *3* PER \_\_\_\_\_  
 ACTION \_\_\_\_\_

*did copy* FILE. via. channels - class  
*cl/ops, m.p. app. cl. cl/2. cl/ops*  
*cl/oa*

26 MAR 68 IN 78557  
*av*

**SECRET** 262127Z MAR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1802  
 PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY  
 NO NIACT  
 RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECKS PBRUMEN  
 REFERENCE DIRECTOR B5763

*SC*  
*RLF*

1. AMSTALK-1 CONTACTED MARCH 26, 1968 PER REF TDY ASSIGNMENT. HE AGREED MAKE SELF AVAILABLE AS REQUIRED. LOCATION PROPOSED OPERATION AND DETAILS NOT REVEALED AMSTALK-1 THIS MEETING. HOWEVER, HE APPRISED REQUIREMENT ASSUME COVER ROLE OF LABORER FOR AIR CONDITIONER COMPANY IN SOUTH AMERICAN COUNTRY AND STRINGENT NEED LIVE COVER THIS ROLE. ALSO ADVISED RISKS, SECURITY IMPLICATIONS AND SENSITIVITY, AND FACT OPERATIONAL TASKS WOULD POSSIBLY PROVIDE HIM ENTIRE FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC INSTALLATION WHERE HE WOULD BE REQUIRED CONDUCT CASING AND OTHER REQUIRED TASKS. AMSTALK-1 EXPRESSED NO QUALMS REGARDING HIS ABILITY CARRY OUT OPERATIONAL TASKS, OR TO LIVE AND WORK IN ACCORDANCE COVER REQUIREMENTS.

2. IF AMSTALK-1 SELECTED FOR OPERATION, REQUEST HIS OA

**SECRET**

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN 76557 PAGE 2h

BE REINSTATED. FYI SUBJECT STILL A REFUGEE WITH PAROLEE  
STATUS AND PERUMEN PASSPORT. REQUEST ADVISE NATURE SUPPORT

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 1802 S E C R E T

TO BE FURNISHED BY JMWAVE AND ALLOW SUFFICIENT TIME MAKE  
NECESSARY TRAVEL AND OTHER ARRANGEMENTS.

S E C R E T

SECRET

TO: ROBERT FAHRINI  
UNIT: WH/4 Argentina  
EXT: 6609  
DATE: 25 MARCH 1968

RECEIVED FROM  
INITIALS: *HC*

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEE #1	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: 21 PER: \_\_\_\_\_

INDEX     DESTROY     RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_    SEARCH     FILE #10  
 NO INDEX     FILE IN CS FILE NO.

COMP: *C/WH/4*  BULK COPY    DEPT: \_\_\_\_\_

FILE: *VE C/WH/COG-5, C/SB5,*

*C/TSDB, C/FL2, C/CI, NDD, DDPC/CI/RA*    (date and time filed)    (date)    (date)

SECRET

CITY DIRECTOR 85763

JMWAVE PRIORITY    INFO BUENOS AIRES PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET *TECHS PERUMEN*    *RED/ASB MUST COORD*

REFS: A. JMWAVE 1703 (IN 72882)  
 B. DIRECTOR *85689 (not sent JMWAVE)*  
 C. BUENOS AIRES 0200 (IN 71574)

WH/4/A Chief \_\_\_\_\_

CA \_\_\_\_\_

FI/CI \_\_\_\_\_

Reports \_\_\_\_\_

1. BASED REF A INFO APPEARS ANSTALK-1 BEST AVAILABLE CANDIDATE. REQUEST JMWAVE DETERMINE EARLIEST DATE HE AVAILABLE FOR TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES TO ASSIST STATION PER DIRECTOR 83378.
2. FOR B.A.: SUGGEST SUBJECT DIR 83528 VISIT  SHOP TO SURVEY AIR CONDITIONING UNITS AND SPARE PARTS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Refs and DIRECTOR 83378 attached.

*William V Broe*

William V Broe  
C/WID

C/WH/4 *C. Warren*

WH/COG *Bill Murray (phone)*

WH/2 *John Deane*

SB/O/WH *Jim Noland (phone)*

SB/O/PT *Glen Hunt (draft)*

*Philip A. Phillips*

Philip A. Phillips  
C/WH/COG

TELETYPE OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		CLASSIFIED MESSAGE <i>u</i>	TOTAL COPIES <i>6</i>	ROUTING NO/OR INITIALS - STEN BY	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED <i>S B</i>		<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)	GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	1	6
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/>		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		2	7
BY: <i>g</i> AT: <i>1925</i> Z		INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		3	8
DISSEM BY <i>7</i> PER <i>g</i>		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____		4	9
ACTION <i>c/sb5</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RID COPY		X-REF TO FILE NO. _____		5	10
		FILE NO <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO _____		<b>PRECEDENCE</b>	
		BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. _____			
		INFO. _____			
		FILE: <i>vr. c/s/d/a c/w/h/cog 5 c/w/h 6</i>			
		<i>c/s/d 3 c/f/l 2 c/c/c c/c/i/p/a DDP ADDP</i>			

SECRET 251806Z MAR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0260  
 PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE, PANAMA CITY  
 RYEAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PBRUMEN  
 REFS A DIRECTOR 85087

25 MAR 68 IN 77574

- B BUENOS AIRES 0241 (, N75485)
- C JMWAVE 1703 (, N72882)

1. HAVE DISCUSSED CASE WITH SUBJECT DIRECTOR 83528. HE IN AGREEMENT OUR PROPOSALS.

2. OUR SPECIFIC NEEDS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

A. NATIVE SPANISH SPEAKER WHO CAN PASS AS NON U.S. AND WHO HAS TECHNICAL ABILITY PASS AS  HELPER IN AIR CONDITIONER BUSINESS.

B. HAS SUFFICIENT TECHNICAL ABILITY IN ORDER ACCOMPLISH THOROUGH CASINGS AND ON BASIS THESE FIRST HAND CASING REPORTS CAN MAKE REALISTIC RECOMMENDATIONS AS TO WHAT DEVICE IF ANY CAN BE INSTALLED.

3. WHAT WE HAVE IS OPPORTUNITY SEND A TRAINED AND CONTROLLED ASSET INTO VITAL TARGETS. ON BASIS HIS CASINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS WE CAN THEN DETERMINE WHAT DEVICE HE (SINCE HE WILL HAVE REPEATED ACCESS) CAN OR CANNOT INSTALL.

**SECRET**

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY		
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	<b>SECRET</b> <small>(When Filled In)</small>	<small>GROUP 1  EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  DOWNGRADING AND  DECLASSIFICATION</small>	1	6	
			2	7	
			3	8	
			4	9	
			5	10	
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/>	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED				
BY: _____ AT: _____ 2	INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____			
DISSEM BY _____ PER _____ 8	FILE NO <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO _____	BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>	DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG.		
ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> RD COPY	INFO: _____	FILE: _____	VR: _____		

PAGE 2 BUENOS AIRES 0260 S E C R E T

4. STATION WISHES MOVE AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE THIS  
OP AND TAKE ADVANTAGE REF B OPPORTUNITY. REQUEST HQS  
SELECT BEST AVAILABLE CANDIDATE FROM REF C AND ADVISE.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

ORIG: ROBERT PATRINI:11  
UNIT: WH/4/A  
EXT: 6609  
DATE: 25 MARCH 1968

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES: (21)

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS: SENT BY  
(Handwritten initials and routing marks)

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		<input type="checkbox"/> INDEX	<input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY	<input type="checkbox"/> RETURN TO _____	BRANCH _____	FILE NO _____
BY: <u>3021</u> PER _____		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO INDEX	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FILE IN CS FILE NO. 74-120-221			
COMP: <u>C/WH 6</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BID COPY	INFO: _____	FILE _____	VR <u>C/SB5, C/TSD3, DDP, ADDP</u>		
(classification)		FILE _____	VR <u>CS/DO, C/CI, C/CI/RA, C/FI2</u>	(date and time filed)	(date)	(page)

SECRET

20 21 40 7

CITE DIRECTOR 85685

TO: BUENOS AIRES INFO PANAMA CITY  
 RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS  
 REF: BUENOS AIRES 0241 (IN 75485)

- WH/4A \_\_\_\_\_
- Chief \_\_\_\_\_
- CA \_\_\_\_\_
- FI/CI \_\_\_\_\_
- Reports \_\_\_\_\_

BASED YOUR RECENT DISCUSSION WITH SUBJ DIR-83528 PLEASE FORWARD DETAILED ACCOUNT OF REQUIREMENTS FOR TECH CANDIDATE. ALSO ADVISE HOW THIS OP WILL BE CARRIED OUT, PARTICULARLY ROLE [ ] WILL PLAY AND HOW THIS WILL DIFFER FROM TECH'S ROLE. BASED YOUR RESPONSE WILL INITIATE SEARCH FOR CANDIDATE.

END OF MESSAGE

WH COMMENT: Ref attached.

SB/O/PT Glen Hunt (phone)

William V. Broe  
 Chief, WHD

Raymond A. Warren  
 Chief, WH/4

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
SECRET

EXEMPT  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

TABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSONNEL NOTIFIED		MESSAGE <i>L</i>	TOTAL COPIES <i>(10)</i>	RC	D/OB INITIALS - SEEN BY
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED		<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)	REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED	1 2 3 4 5	OPS, OS EW, TC CS RR SA, COGREG
BY _____ AT _____ 2	CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____	INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	A-REF TO FILE NO. _____	FILE NO <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO	BRANCH
DISSEM BY <i>SM</i> PER _____	ACTION <i>c/SE 5</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO COPY	INFO. FILE.	FILE.	<i>OR c/WH-6, DDP, ADDP.</i>

*c/ci, c/ci/a, c/ISD 3, c/EIR*

SECRET 182227Z MAR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1703 18 MAR 68 72082  
 DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY  
 RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PBRUMEN  
 REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 83378

*ACTION  
 REPLY  
 TO WH-6*

1. JMWAVE HAS NO TRAINED PBRUMEN AUDIO TECHS AVAILABLE FOR REF TDY. HOWEVER NUMBER OF TRAINED RADIO OPERATORS WITH TECHNICAL BACKGROUND WHO TRAINED AND SEASONED IN OPERATIONS WITH NATIVE SPANISH CAPABILITY, AVAILABLE AND POSSIBLY SUITABLE. WHILE JMWAVE NOT AWARE HQS PLANS FOR FURTHER USE INDIVIDUALS NOW ASSIGNED JMCHALK, BELIEVE THIS PROGRAM HAS NUMBER INDIVIDUALS WORTH CONSIDERING, INCLUDING NICOBALT-1, 2, 3, OR 4, UNLESS SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS PRECLUDE THEIR USE IN BUENOS AIRES. USE OF AMLILAC-30 OR AMLILAC-33 MAY ALSO WARRANT CONSIDERATION ALTHOUGH THEY BEING CONSIDERED FOR ASSIGNMENT ELSEWHERE.

2. NICOBALT-4 (FORMERLY AMLILAC-32) POSSIBLY WARRANTS SPECIAL CONSIDERATION BECAUSE OF HIS EXPERIENCE AND TRAINING AS ELECTRICIAN'S HELPER DURING PERIOD JANUARY 1966-OCTOBER 1967 WITH A PRIVATE COMPANY. THIS EXPERIENCE DID INCLUDE WORKING ON AIR CONDITIONERS. IN ADDITION HE IS

**SECRET**

CALL SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION		C1	FILE MESSAGE	TOTAL COPIES	IN	NO AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED			<b>SECRET</b> (When Filled In)	GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	1		6
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/>			REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		2		7
BY: _____	AT: _____		INDEX: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		3		8
DISSEM BY _____	PER _____		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. _____		4		9
ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> RID COPY <input type="checkbox"/>			REF TO FILE NO. _____		5		10
			FILE RID <input type="checkbox"/> RET. TO _____				
			BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/>				
			DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG. _____				
			INFO. FILE. VR.				

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 1703 S E C R E T

32 YEAR OLD BACHELOR WHO HAS HAD EXTENSIVE TRAINING AND OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE AS MEMBER OF AMLILAC GROUP INCLUDING TRAINING IN RADIO. MOST RECENTLY HE HAS BEEN ON JMCHALK OPERATIONAL ASSIGNMENT TO LA PAZ.

3. IN ADDITION TO JMCHALK PERSONNEL, STATION IS STILL IN CONTACT WITH AMSTALK-1 WHO RECENTLY TERMINATED, BUT WHO BY VIRTUE HIS TRAINING, EXPERIENCE, AND BACKGROUND MAY BE BEST CANDIDATE. AMSTALK-1 IS 32 YEAR OLD GRADUATE OF UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA WHO HAS BEEN ACTIVELY ASSOCIATED WITH WOFIRM SINCE 1961 AS AN MHAPRON INFILTRATEE/RECRUITER SPECIAL OPERATIONS TEAM LEADER AND PRINCIPAL AGENT. HE IS HIGHLY TRAINED, MOTIVATED SEASONED OPERATOR WHO HAS RECEIVED RADIO TRAINING AND PRESENTLY IS PART OWNER OF ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE STORE IN JMWAVE AREA. HIS WORK INCLUDES SALE AND INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE INCLUDING AIR CONDITIONERS. AMSTALK-1 HAS EXPRESSED WILLINGNESS TO UNDERTAKE TDY ASSIGNMENTS ON SHORT NOTICE.

4. ABOVE ARE OUR IMMEDIATE CANDIDATES. OTHERS

**SECRET**

CLASSIFICATION		CLASS	FORM CODE	REVISION	D/OB INITIALS - REF BY	
SECRET (When Filled In)			GENERAL	1		6
ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/>		REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED		2		7
BY _____ AT _____		INDEX <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		3		8
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO _____		CLASSIFY TO FILE NO _____		4		9
ANALYZED BY _____ PER _____		FILE PID <input type="checkbox"/> RET TO _____		5		10
ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> NO COPY		BRANCH <input type="checkbox"/> DESTROY <input type="checkbox"/> SIG				
INFO FILE _____		VR _____				

PAGE 3 JMWAVE 1703 ~~S E C R E T~~

COULD BE FOUND. ADVISE WHAT ACTION IS DESIRED AND WHAT ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON ANY OF THE AFOREMENTIONED INDIVIDUALS IS REQUIRED.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

DISPATCH

SECRET

TO	Chief of Station, Buenos Aires	X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED
INFO			ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
FROM	Chief, Western Hemisphere Division		MICROFILM
SUBJECT	RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET Photograph of AMSTALK-1		

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Reference: BUENOS AIRES 0310

Forwarded herewith is Subject's photograph as requested in paragraph 1 (a) of Reference.

Wendel J. RAMOVA

Attachment:  
Photograph - Herewith

Distribution:  
3 - COS, Buenos Aires, w/att.

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE	
	HABS-3069	8 March 1968	
	CLASSIFICATION	DISPATCH NUMBER	
	SECRET		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - Chrono</li> <li>1 - Tempo</li> <li>1 - 201</li> <li>1 - SB/O/WH</li> <li>1 - SB/O/PT</li> <li>1 - WH/COG</li> <li>1 - TSD/AOH</li> <li>1 - TSD/AB</li> </ul>	ORIGINATING		
	OFFICE	CITIZEN	TYPE
	WH/4/Ar	Robert Fanbrini mr	6609
	COORDINATING		
	OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICE NAME
	C/WH/4/A	8 MARCH 1968	Stephen G. Chaconas
	SB/O/WH		J. Noland (phone)
	SB/O/PT		G. Hunt (phone)
	WH/COG		J. McTIGHER (phone)
	TSD/AOH		E. Brennan (phone)
TSD/AB		P. Phelan (phone)	
OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICE NAME	
C/WH/4	8 MARCH 1968	Raymond A. Barron	

DISPATCH

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET

PROCESSING

TO Chief, WH Division

INFO

FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE *WV/COE*

SUBJECT TYPIC/Operational  
Termination of AMSTALK-1

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

ACTION: Cancel OA and MOC

1. Transmitted herewith are the Agent Service Record, Damage Report and Form 2457 on AMSTALK-1, who was terminated 29 February 1968. Subject was terminated for economy reasons, the lack of operational activity and because of the current JMWAVE reorganization. The termination was amicable and without prejudice. Attempts to place Subject with another JMWAVE component or the JMCHALK program were unsuccessful. Please cancel Subject's OA and MOC.

2. JMWAVE believes it worth noting that Subject has an excellent operational record and has participated in a number of special operations as a team member, team leader and principal agent. In addition, he had a hand in the recruitment of AMTRUNK-19, and, as recently as June 1967, made a WOFIRM-sponsored operational trip to Madrid.

3. As a result of the good will built up with Subject over the years of WOFIRM service and the excellent rapport maintained with him throughout, Subject offered to make himself available on short notice for any WOFIRM operational assignment. His 201 file contains his current location, in the event recontact with him becomes desirable at a later date.

RE: *[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
Special Contracting Officer

*[Signature]*  
Leland H. COBFIELD

APPROVED:

*[Signature]*  
Special Contracting Officer

Attachments: Herewith, 2 cys ea

- 1 - Agent Service Record
- 2 - Damage Report
- 3 - Form 2457

Distribution:

- 3 - WH/COG w/atts. 1,2,3 H/W (2 cys ea)

CS COPY

CROSS REFERENCE TO

100-201-307337  
CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

DATE FILED

8 March 68

DATE DISPATCHED

MAR 11 1968

OPERATION SYMBOL AND NUMBER

UTGA- 29702

RECORDS SECTION FILE NUMBER

201- 307337

AGENT SERVICE REPORT

201- 307337

1. Agent's cryptonym or pseudonym: - ANSTALK-1 (formerly AMICE-14)
2. Project identification: AMTRUNK, ANSCAR
3. Agent recruited by: Irving N. PEGGINS, Stanley R. ZAMKA
4. Capacity in which agent served: Team member, Team Leader of Special Operations infiltration team. Later P/A other operational teams.
5. Rate of pay: Gross: \$492.00      Net: \$443.95
6. Other commitments: None - Subject has MOC. Amendment provides for severance pay.
7. Agent dismissed by: Leland H. COSFIELD
8. Reason for dismissal: Economy, lack of operational activity, redirection of WOFIRM operations, reorganization at JMWAVE.
9. Security risks: See Damage Report. Subject exposed to large number WOFIRM employees, sites, techniques and training and operations.
10. Is Agent recommended for re-use: Yes. Subject is one of the Station's most capable, highly motivated assets.
11. Manner of dismissal: Amicable - Subject offered to serve in any operational capacity as needed.
12. Letter of termination signed: Termination and Quit Claim filed in 201- 307337.

S E C R E T

CS COPY

S E C R E T

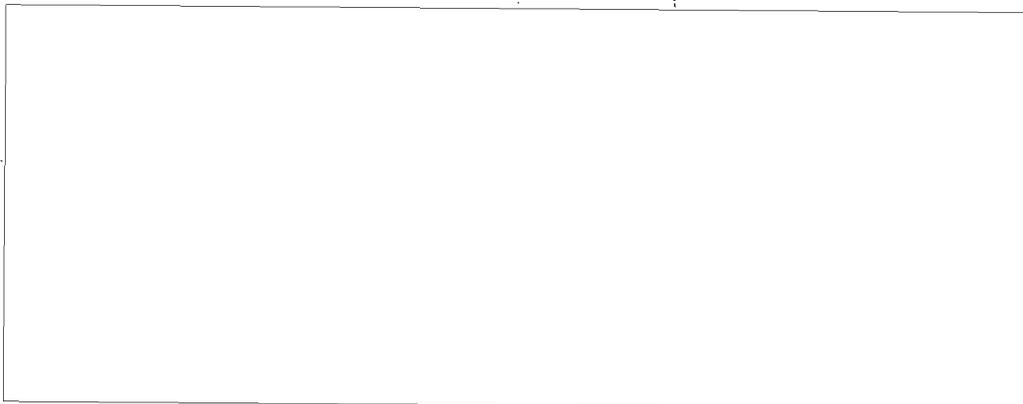
8 March 1968

DAMAGE REPORT

NAME: AMSTALK-1 (formerly AMICE-14) 201- 307337

Last date SGSWIRLED 2 June 1966, 7 December 1966, June 1967

Safehouse and Training Areas Exposed and Cover Companies Exposed



Indigenous Agent Personnel Exposed

AMTRUNK-9	by	true name	AMPOLISH-1	by	alias
AMAGREE-1	"	true name	AMSUGAR-3	"	alias
AMAKA-1	"	" "	AMSCAR-1	"	"
AMTRUNK-7	"	" "	AMSPRAG-1	"	"
AMTRUNK-13	"	" "	AMMIRROR-1	"	"
AMTRUNK-19	"	" "	AMDIAL-4	"	"
AMTRUNK-25	"	" "	AMLILAC-50	"	"
AMTRUNK-21	"	" "	AMLILAC-51	"	"
*AMTRUNK-24	"	" "	AMANCHOR-20	"	"
AMAROMA-2	"	" "	AMANCHOR-21	"	"
AMAROMA-3	"	" "	AMANCHOR-25	"	"
AMLUNT-2	"	" "			
AMTRUNK-22	"	" "			
AMLABEL-1	"	" "			
AMANCHOR-9	"	" " & by alias	AMICE-27		
AMPAN-18	"	alias	AMSUGAR-3		
AMTOWEL-1	"	"	AMSCAR-1		
AMTOWEL-2	"	"	AMSCAR-5		
AMTOWEL-3	"	"	AMTOBY-13		
AMBIG-5	"	"			
AMANCHOR-8	"	"			

\*Knows this individual assigned to Caracas.

S E C R E T

CS COPY

Oct 2 1968 29702

201 307337

S E C R E T

-2-

WOFIRM Personnel Exposed

Reuben A. HANNULA as Fred Folsom	Fletcher R. THENNE as Harry
Irving N. PEGGINS as Joe Webster	Daniel V. GUSSOW as Bill
Aubrey K. PAUKERT as Jerry	Humphrey O. EDDERK as ski
Andrew F. QUAAAL as Bill	Wilfred B. KNEAFSY as Pete
Hugh R. DENDY as George	Charles F. MASENGILL as Frank
Kurt G. MAKRICNAS as Jack	Lloyd V. MEADERDS as Bob
Rudolph W. SOSPINE as Jack	Clayton D. HEIPPERT as Don
Ewan K. SCHWABERON as Bob	Austin G. DETLOFF as Bill
Stuart V. KAPRIDNO as Dewey	John H. HEMMING as George
Alton T. PIRNACK as Larry	Carl M. BERSCHIUSKI as Gene
Thomas K. ADARNAK as Ed	Gary T. BERNARD as Bob
John K. TARTARILLO as John	Keith D. WINETT as Bob
Marcus A. PREISSE as Jim	Daniel R. HOSKIER as Fred
Merritt R. TOOVEY as Warren	Lyman C. MARTEWICZ as Bill
Irving C. DEVIONO as Lee	Aubrey R. PARANT as Raudy
Paul J. NAPOLILLI as Paul	Kenneth T. STARKROOD as Ray
John K. GARZYNSKI as Roy	Andrew S. PARMERS as Angel
William R. GOMERSALE as Doc	Lester S. KLINETOP as Bob
Clayton B. FARSLEY as Frank	Harold R. NOEMAYR as Roger
Willard R. NAUMAN as Rod	Stanley R. ZANKA as Dr. Mendez
Leland H. COBFIELD as Paul	George H. RAMSKILL as Harold
Paul H. KUBIAK as Rene	Mark H. ANGERHOFER as John
Peter O. TRADERN as Larry	

Instructors at ISOLATION by first name or nick names

Stanley B. JESSAWIT - True - CI trip to Spain, June 1967

Indigenous Instructors Exposed

AMPAL-1	AMYELL-3
AMSKILL-1	AMPHODARCH-11
AMSWING-2	AMWIND-1
AMCLEVE-6	AMPULP-2
AMCLEVE-8	
AMTERRY-1	
AMSWING-1	
AMHINT-18	
AMHINT-19	
AMPULP-2	
AMTABBY-56	
AMJILT-1	

S E C R E T

S E C R E T

Operational Areas Exposed

- STEAMER Operational Area
- CONE area
- THOR area
- AMSCAR area

Loading Sites and Vessels Exposed

- M/V TRITON and crew
- M/V ROINA and crew
- M/V JADE and crew
- M/V CROWN and crew
- M/V PETREL and crew
- O/V RIGGER and crew
- O/V PIKE and crew
- Tarpon Properties
- SH #177

Internal Assets Exposed

- AMTRUNK-9, -10, -11 (arrested)
- AMTRUNK-19 (relative)
- AMSCAR-2, -3, -4, -6 (these assets do not know AMSTALK-1)
- AMKISS-1 (this asset does not know AMSTALK-1)
- AMKISS-2, -3 (these assets do not know AMSTALK-1)
- AMPORCH-1 (this asset does not know AMSTALK-1)
- AMTRUNK-9 (recruited, trained, brought out, put back in and then out.  
Went in by himself and presumed dead.)
- AMTRUNK-10 (in Prison)
- AMTRUNK-11 (AMSTALK-1's uncle - in Prison)
- AMLASH-1 (in Prison)
- AMSTALK-1 Aunt (used for accommodation address - still there)
- AMTRUNK-15 (arrested in 1964)
- AMTRUNK-18

S E C R E T

AMSTALK-1

S E C R E T

-4-

Relatives in WOLADY

Wife  
Daughter & 2 sons  
Sister  
Aunt  
Cousin

Relatives in PBRUMEN

Mother and Father are dead  
uncles, aunts, cousins are still in PBRUMEN

S E C R E T

SECRET

II/W Att. #3 to  
UEGA- 20702

SECTION NO.		INVENTORY - NON STAFF PERSONNEL			
1		2		3	4
A	APPROPRIATE NO.	SUBJECT'S ZOI 201- 307337		OTHER FILE NO.	
B	ALIAS AKSTALK-1	1ST NAME	PERSONALIA	OTHER GIVEN NAME/TELECODE	TYPE OF NAME
C	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DATE OF BIRTH	CITIZENSHIP	NATURALIZED-US (yes or pending)	
D	COUNTRY CURRENTLY RESIDES	CITY CURRENTLY RESIDES- YEAR	MARITAL STATUS (most recent)	SEX (M or F)	
E	CURRENT OCCUPATION	LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE	
F	MILITARY SERVICE-COUNTRY	BRANCH OF SERVICE	INCLUSIVE DATES		
G	COUNTRY AREA KNOWLEDGE	COUNTRY	COUNTRY		
H	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces)				CODE
I	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces)				CODE
J	CONTRACT EMPLOYEE	TYPE A OR B	TYPE EMPLOYEE	CONTRACT EMPLOYEE WIFE	FULL, PART TIME OR WAE
K	MAINTENANCE/SERVICE	CONSULTANT	PROPRIETARY OR SUBSIDY		CAREER AGENT
L	FIELD AGENT	HQS. FF OR USF	INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR		MOC/MOA
M	OPERATIONAL APPROVAL	POA	STATUS	STAFF CLEARANCE	CSA/PCSA
N	HQS COMPONENT RESPONSIBLE	FIELD STATION RESPONSIBLE	PROJECT		COVER
O	ENTRY ON DUTY DATE	YEARLY SALARY	DATE LAST PAY CHANGE		
P	PART OF A RETIREMENT PLAN - SPECIFY (limit to 62 spaces)				
Q	DATE TERMINATED 29 February 1968	REEMPLOYABLE Yes	STAFF CEILING SPACE		
R	ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE, etc. (limit to 62 spaces)				ATTITUDE

CS COPY

SECRET

FORM 2357  
(Use 3 for 20702)

FORM 2357  
20702

SECRET

REQUEST FOR CANCELLATION

TO: <u>CHIEF, CI/OA</u>		FROM: (Division) (Case officer) (Extension) <u>WII/COG/OPS O. Williams 5136</u>	
SUBJECT'S NAME (Pseudo, crypt or true may be used) <u>Miguel A. DIAZ Isalgue</u>		NAME SHOWN AS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TRUE <input type="checkbox"/> PSEUDO <input type="checkbox"/> CRYPT	
CI/OA NO. <u>C-94543</u>	201 NO. <u>201-307337</u>	PROJECT	
DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	AGENT'S SERVICE RECORD	
		<input type="checkbox"/> IS ATTACHED	<input type="checkbox"/> BILL BE SUBMITTED

REASON(S) FOR CANCELLATION

Subject is no longer of Operational interest to the Station.

REF: UFGA-29702, 12 March 1968

201-307337

DATE 26 March 1968 SIGNATURE [Signature]

SECRET

6 March 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CI/OA

SUBJECT : AMOTIN-117 (Formerly AMSTALK-1)  
201-307337

1. It is requested that Subject's OA be amended to include his use as a reporting asset with the AMOT organization in the JMWAVE area.

2. An up-to-date PRQ Part II and Green List Check will follow.

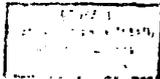
David A. Phillips  
C/WH/COG

Distribution:

- Orig & 1 - Addressee
- 1 - 201-307337
- 1 - WH/COG/OPS

201-307337

SECRET



201-307337



DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET

PROCESSING

TO Chief, WH Division

INFO

FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT TYPIC/Operational  
Transmittal of Amendment to MOC for AMSTALK-1

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

ACTION: For your information.

REFS : A. DIRECTOR 72757  
B. UFGA- 25747, April 66

Transmitted herewith in three copies is an Amendment  
to the Memorandum of Oral Commitment for Subject.

*Leland H. Cobfield*  
Leland H. COBFIELD

Attachment: Herewith  
Amendment to MOC

Distribution:  
3-WH/COG w/atts. 3 cys H/W

DATE TYPED 28 Feb 68 DATE DISPATCHED MAR 4 1968

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER  
UFGA- 29636

HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER  
201- 307337

CROSS REFERENCE TO  
GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET

14-00000

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE  
SUBJECT: Amendment to Memorandum of Oral Commitment  
for 201- 307337 ( AMSTALK-1 )

Please amend Subject's MOC, effective 1 February 1968  
as follows:

Add to Paragraph 9, Contingent Obligations:

"With prior approval of the Chief of Station,  
upon termination Subject may be paid up to one month's  
severance pay for each year's service, with three  
months the maximum."

REVIEWED:

*[Signature]*  
Special Contracting Officer

SIGNED

*[Signature]*  
Field Contracting Officer

REVIEWED:

*[Signature]*  
Contract Approving Officer  
*[Date]*

ATTN: WFCR29030

201-307337

CS COPY

SECRET

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division  
 FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE  
 SUBJECT: Amendment to Memorandum of Oral Commitment  
 for 201- 307337 ( AMSTALK-1 )

Please amend Subject's MOC, effective 1 February 1968  
 as follows:

Add to Paragraph 9, Contingent Obligations:

"With prior approval of the Chief of Station,  
 upon termination Subject may be paid up to one month's  
 severance pay for each year's service, with three  
 months the maximum."

REVIEWED:  
 /s/ Rogers C. Brooks  
 -----  
 Senior Contracting Officer

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
 Field Contracting Officer

REVIEWED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contract Approving Officer

INDEX:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-207337/CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 34  
 B-RFP TO FILE NO. 201-207337  
 FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG. *4/5*

*AMSTALK*

**SECRET** 28

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1	1
2	1
3	1
4	1

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FORM 35

ACTION: *WH/2068*  RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  PUNCHED

UNIT TIME BY

INFO: FILE *NR WNS, FI, CI/PA, CI/PS, FILINT, MCSB 3, CES3, COPS, DOY*

*WAVE*

SECRET 14224Z FEB 68 CITE JMWAVE 1264  
 DIRECTOR  
 AMOT

14 FEB 68 15 1191  
*16 IP*

AREA	PI
PERIOD	
ABSTRACT	

1. REQUEST AMENDMENTS OA OF AMTERRY-1 (AMOTIN-116, SALARY \$424 PER MONTH) AMSTALK-1 (AMOTIN-117, SALARY \$424 PER MONTH). BOTH ASSIGNED AMOT CI/CE OFFICE.

2. ABOVE TO REPLACE AMOTIN-23, AMTOIN-G2, AND AMOTEX-15 WHO LEFT AMOT ORGANIZATION IN JANUARY, AND ALSO AMTOIN-8 (ASSIGNED TO STATION CARACAS) AND AMOTIN-33 (ASSIGNED TO STATION LA PAZ) WHO NO LONGER ON AMOT ORGANIZATION I/O.

SECRET

SECRET

MICROFILMED  
 MAR 19 1968  
 DOC. MICRO. SER.

*B. 201. 207337*

*201-207337*  
*14 FEB 1968*

# DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

TO

Chief, WH

INFO

Chief, Domestic Ops Division; Chief, DO Base,  
New York; Chief of Station, Mexico City

FROM

Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT

Operational/TYPIC/MHGUILE/AMSTALK  
Pedro Luis PINERO Eiria

MARKED FOR INDEXING

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ONLY QUALIFIED DESA  
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

MICROFILM

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

Action Required: FYI

Reference: HMMA-33829, 12 January 1968

1. On 30 January 1968 AMSTALK-1 was shown the passport picture of Pedro Luis PINERO Eiria, which was received at JMWAVE as an attachment to the reference, for possible identification as one of the two Cubans he had met with in Madrid on 23 June 1967.

2. AMSTALK-1 said the individual in the photo was definitely not "Guillermo". He said that if the individual was one of the two he had met with, it would have to be the second man, who used no name but gave the impression of being a bodyguard. However, he said the second man had darker skin tones; looked like an Arab or Lebanese; appeared to have some Negro blood, although he would not classify him as a mullato; and had curly hair which was almost kinky. The eyes, lips and receding hairline are very similar, but the individual he met had a large bushy mustache.

*Flora B. Shinnery*  
Flora B. SHINNERY

## Distribution:

- 3 - WH/COG
- 2 - DO Base, New York
- 2 - DO Division
- 2 - COS, Mexico City

CS COPY

FEB 5 1968

COPIES REFERRED TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

UFGA-29441

31 Jan 68

SECRET

201-307337

# DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION  
**S E C R E T**

*WH/COG*  
PROCESSING #

TO	Chief, WH	INDEXED	MARKED FOR INDEXING	ACCUM PLISHED
INFO	Chief, Domestic Ops Division Chief, DO Base, New York	X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
FROM	Chief of Station, JMWAVE <i>ps</i>		ONLY COVERED BY INDEXING CASE FOR JMWAVE INDEXING	
SUBJECT	Operational/TYPIC/MIGUILE/AMSTALK Transmittal of Iden Kit Composites		ABSTRACT	
			INDEXED	

**ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES**

References: A. DIRECTOR 49660, 6 Nov 67 *no*  
 B. JMWAVE 0179, 9 Nov 67  
 C. UFGA-28958, 13 Nov 67  
 D. DIRECTOR 51514, 14 Nov 67

Action Required: See para 5

- Forwarded herewith are Iden Kit Composites, as requested in paragraph 3 of reference A, which were made by AMSTALK-1 of the two DGI officers he met with in Madrid on 23 June 1967.
- Guillermo (composite No. 1) was described by AMSTALK-1 as being about 5'8" tall, slender build, light brown hair, dark eyes, long pale face, thin lips, and having no distinguishing characteristics such as unusual scars or marks.
- Guillermo's companion, Inu Inu, (composite No. 2) was described by AMSTALK-1 as medium height, heavy stocky build, dark hair, thick lips, and having no distinguishing characteristics such as unusual scars or marks.
- The composites have been sent to the AMOTs for possible identification.
- Please advise JMWAVE if any identification is made of Guillermo or his companion.

*Flora B. Shinnery*  
 Flora B. SHINNERY

Attachment - Herewith  
 Iden Kit Composites

CS COPY

- Distribution:
- 9 - WH/COG w/att
  - 2 - C/WH w/o att
  - 2 - C/DO Base, N.Y. w/att
  - 2 - C/DO Div w/o att

CROSS REFERENCE TO

SEARCHED INDEXED  
 SERIALIZED FILED

*To cut here*

DATE TYPED	DATE DISPATCHED
21 Nov 67	NOV 29 1967
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	
UFGA-29012	
201-307337	
0 201-307337	

**S E C R E T**

14-00000

**DISPATCH**

CLASSIFICATION  
**SECRET**

*WH/COG*  
PROCESSING

	INDEXED	ACTION	ACCOMPLISHED
TO		MARKED FOR INDEXING	
INFO	X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
FROM		ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
SUBJECT		ABSTRACT	
		MICROFILM	

TO Chief, WH  
INFO Chief, Domestic Ops Division  
Chief, DO Base, New York  
FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE  
SUBJECT Operational/TYPIC/ARGUTILE/AMSTALK  
Transmittal of Photographs

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

Action Required: See paragraph 2  
References: A. DIRECTOR-49660, 6 Nov 67  
B. JMWAVE-0179, 9 Nov 67

1. Attached hereto is a photograph of two unidentified Cuban DGI officers identified by AMSTALK-1 as the two individuals he met with in Madrid on 23 June 1967. Guillermo (number 1 on photo) conducted the entire conversation with AMSTALK-1 which lasted one hour, while the individual (number 2 on photo) who accompanied Guillermo spent the entire time pacing the room and discreetly checking for listening devices.

2. DO Base, New York: Please advise JMWAVE if an identification is made as to whether Pedro Luis PINERO Siria, who is scheduled to be assigned to the Cuban Mission to the UN in New York City, is Guillermo or his companion.

*Flora B. Shinnery*  
Flora B. SHINNERY

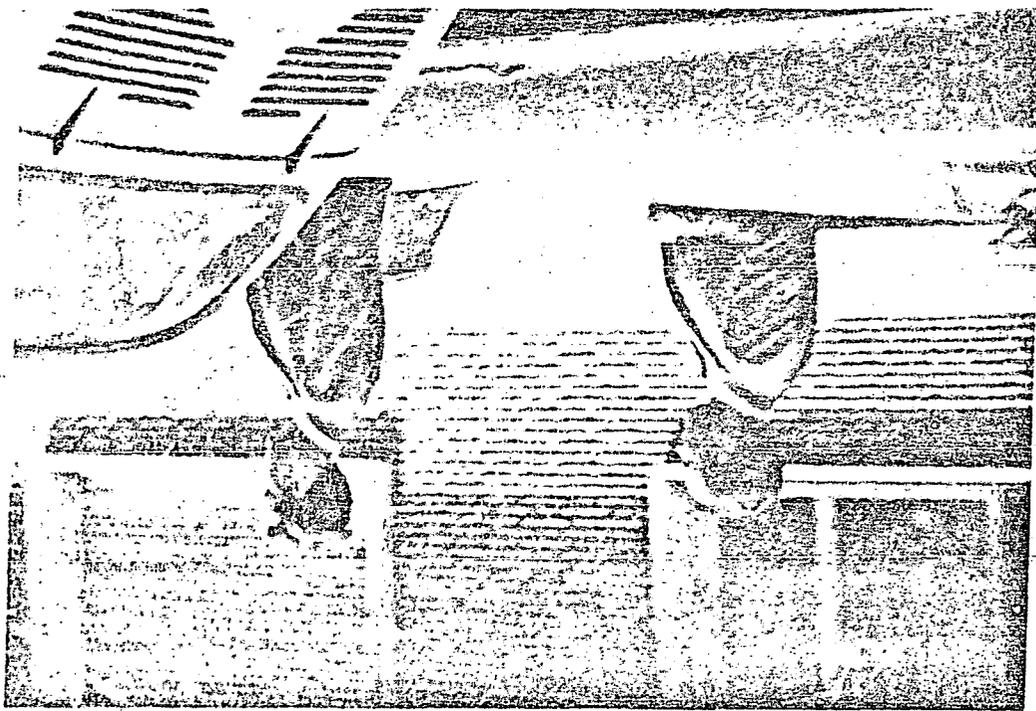
Attachment - Herewith  
Photo

Distribution:  
✓ - WH/COG w/att  
2 - C/WH w/o att  
2 - C/DO Base, New York *relat. to ...*  
2 - C/DO Division *relat. to ...*

CS COPY

DATE INDEXED	DATE COMPLETED
9 Nov 67	12011967
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	
DTIC-28028	
201-307337	
201-307337	

SECRET



23 June 1967

1. "Guillemot" Linn.

2. "Linn. Linn."

INDEX:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 X-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE RID  REF. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_

IDENTIFIED MESSAGE **3** TOTAL COPIES **7**

**SECRET**

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	0

ACTION: *C/WNH-6-5*  RID COPY  ISSUED  DELETED  RETURNED

FILE, VR, C/WNH-6, C/DO-4, C/CI, C/FI-2, C/EUR-4, C/FI-1, C/...

**SECRET** 011305Z CITE JMWAVE 0179  
 DIRECTOR INFO DO BASE/NEW YORK, MEXICO CITY  
 YAPLE TYPIC MESSAGE AMSTALK  
 REF: DIRECTOR 49660

*Weatherway*

1. FILES REFLECT AMSTALK-1 IDENTIFIED PROFILE PHOTOS  
 TAKEN 23 JUNE BY QUOTAS AS THE TWO UNIDENTIFIED CUBAN DSI  
 OFFICERS WITH WHOM HE MET IN MADRID. PHOTOS APPARENTLY  
 HANDCARRIED TO JMWAVE BY JERSAWIT. NO PHYSICAL DESCRIPTIONS  
 WERE OBTAINED.

2. POUCHING COPIES PHOTOS HQS AND DO BASE NEW YORK.

**SECRET**

**SECRET**

# DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

TO

Chief, WJ Division

X

MARKED FOR INDEXING

INFO

Chief of Station, JMWAVE; C/EUR

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK  
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

FROM

Chief of Station, Madrid

MICROFILM

SUBJECT

TYPIC/MIGUILE/AMSTALK  
Taped Conversation

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES : MADRID 1832

Attached is transcription, in Spanish, of the  
conversation referred to in reference.

(18)

*Leslie H. Hendrique*  
Leslie H. HENDRIQUE

Attachment: Spanish Transcription

Distribution:

- 2 - C/WH w/1 cy att
  - 2 - COS, JMWAVE w/1 cy att
  - 1 - C/EUR w/1 cy att
- 100106/18/3

1 DTI

CS COPY

ORIG REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH NUMBER AND PREFIX

DATE

OSMA-22701

10 July 1967

CLASSIFICATION

MICROFILM NUMBER

SECRET

201-307337

14-00000

Miguel - Sientate, quieres un cigarrillo?

Guillermo - Como no, gracias.

Miguel - La situation no se cual es, te das cuenta, entonces quiero conocer la situation.

Guillermo - Ante todo, vamos a tener la perspectiva de una conversacion, en todos nuestros aspectos, e incluso en la actitud necesaria quereras verle a fin de rectificar. Toda esta conversacion va a ser algo mas tecnica, lo mas armado, tratando de subsanar, y siendo lo mas equanime posible.

Miguel - Si, yo creo que tanto Uds. como yo, todos tenemos ..... somos cubanos, y entonces podemos conversar. Entonces que llegueras o no a un acuerdo ya es otra cosa, pero siempre podemos hablar y no creo que con eso se perjudicaran ni Uds. ni yo. Mis ideas Uds. saben cuales son. Siempre han sido esas, desde que luchabamos contra Batista, o sea no es una situacion nueva ni es una cosa improvisada. Y tambien saben por que me fui de Cuba. No fue ambicion politica, porque ya estaba muy bien con el gobierno y tenia muchos amigos, sino simplemente porque no estaba de acuerdo con las ideas. Pero bueno es una parte de la cosa que no vamos a discutir, pero sinceramente en lo que ..... no vine de los EEUU aqui y no es cosa de juego y estar metido ya en la situacion esperando llamado de Uds. tampoco. De Cuba llegue el jueves pasado.

Guillermo - ..... de La Habana?

Miguel - Mando un telegrama pero con la direccion equivocada, con el numero equivocado. No lo entregaron entonces nadie uno a los dos dias como no tuvo exito entonces.....

Guillermo - Como preambulo te dire que te conocemos, nos conocemos mas o menos. Sabemos las ideas de (oidas?). Queremos saber que quieres tu de ideas, de accion, de hechos, de expresiones, colocaciones mas alla de lo debido, las ventajas, etc. Mira, fijate, cuando nosotros te conociamos durante la lucha revolucionaria de tipo continental, tu no eras un tipo comun, tu eras un tipo singular.

Miguel - Y o soy un cubano mas, igual que Uds.

Guillermo - Te quiero decir, tu tienes personalidad, tienes ideas, tienes barba, te persiste ..... mas o menos, en una cuestion luchando por ahi. Luego vienen los primeros años donde entra una serie ya de compromisos en cuanto al proceso. Tu en lo que te rodea. Fijate, en cuanto a los años interesantes, quisiera que tu me hicieras un analisis para poder empezar la discusion, ese año 1959-60, que t e paso a ti?

Miguel - 1959-60, empezando, yo nunca presencie el 26 de Julio. Fui Presidente del Directorio, fui amigo personal de Jose Antonio DEFIETUCSC (fon) de CHOMIN (fon), de PSPIN (fon), de toda la gente del Directorio. Es mas, nunca presencie el 26 de Julio. Yo tuve la suerte de conocer a un individuo, al mejor amigo de Fidel Castro, que si conocia las ideas de Castro. Y se lo puedo decir como un secreto, porque sino lo perjudico, puesto que lo quiero entranablemente, es para mi como un hermano. Yo se lo digo Uds. lo saben. El sabia como Fidel pensaba, inclusive Fidel lo reconocio en una reunion personal, que teniamos

CS COPY

BT 1100300 13091

(Cont)

Miguel - en Santa Fe en el año en que fue convocado, un mes antes. Estaba Federico, no Federico no, Santanarria, Isaac, Fidel y no recuerdo quien mas estaba. Entonces FIDEL le dice, se rio y le dijo Isaac tu de Jefe del Ejercito y yo de Presidente de la Republica, a ver quien se mueve en Cuba, que fuera de estilo comunista, y desde entonces nos nunca se vieron, y el retroproceso ya se conoce. Esa es una de las partes de ..... con las cuales yo estaba predispuesto con ..... de Fidel, perfectamente con Fidel y conocia sus ideas, y así fue como en el año 1956 en los EEUU, en el 1957..... Inclusive los primeros meses del gobierno, como diez muchachos conversamos eso y somos el ....., el lo sabe.

Guillermo - Fijate, viendo perspektivamente como se representa tu suspicacia, tu desavenencia, ya visto el proceso, el desarrollo (Miguel interrupts)

Miguel - Dijimos al principio que ibamos a hablar con sinceridad, no es cierto? Uds. ve que yo hablo muy claro.

Guillermo - Fijate, nosotros tenemos que buscar un punto de coincidencia, si no buscamos un punto de coincidencia ....(Miguel interrupts)

Miguel - Especificamente, cual es la razon por la cual Uds. han buscado que me viniera hasta aqui?

Guillermo - Mira Miguel, te voy a hacer la historia.

Miguel - Ahora comprendiendo, porque podemos estar hablando tres dias seguidos y no nos decimos nada.

Guillermo - Mira aqui vamos a hablar con sinceridad. Tu eres un individuo que, claro, para un cubano es poco comun, entonces una serie de boberias, boberias dentro del personal, tecnicamente mal hecho, entonces tuvo el ..... una serie de problemas que nosotros no podemos anticipar sobre este punto la manera necesaria y dejar la otra, era un caso especifico. Entonces que pasa, pero claro ponemos ..... la familia que pasa con este que esta de tanto aqui viendo a gente que como ..... Entonces eso parte de la historia; se congela la salida y la entrada de todo el mundo alli.

Miguel - Eso que te digo de Fidel se lo dije a Natalo en el año 1956 en mi casa. Me dice Miguel, ven aca. Yo en aquel entonces era Presidente de la Asociacion de ..... Me dijo Miguel, por que no vienes a trabajar con nosotros en el ..... 26 de Julio. Yo se que Fidel es comunista y tu lo sabes tambien. No, estas equivocado, no me estoy equivocado.

Guillermo - A nosotros nos interesa en cuanto a lo hecho buscar la linea de coincidencia, porque fijate tu a tu parte es una cosa. Tu eres un agente que para nosotros ..... todavia no ....., porque en el lugar donde te colocaste no se te confia. Primero de todo que apoyas demasiado ..... desde el punto de vista tecnico, vamos a mantener una estetica.

Miguel - No hay nada mas logico que si tu vas a ..... tu madre, no que la ..... sino que la veas. Mi madre es una mujer que te voy a decir una cosa, todo lo que le ha hecho a Cuba ha sido bien. Toda su vida ha sido maestra, ha tenido muchos amigos, ha hecho mucho efectivamente en contra de Batista, te das cuenta? O sea que el estado ha tenido consideraciones con ella y con el resto de la familia por ..... merece tambien, aparte de lo que haya sido yo, eso es completamente aparte de mi, yo no tengo nada que ver con ella.

Guillermo - No tienes nada que ver pero ..... Mira chico aqui hay una cosa que esta escrita en la carta, mira (probably shows him something). Hay un millon de cosas a solucionar, partiendo del entendimiento mutuo. Que esa es lo que tratamos de participate, queremos decirlo.

Miguel - Buena, pero que tipo de entendimiento por ejemplo?

Guillermo - Buscar una linea, tratar de ubicar que te molesta, que te mortifica, que tienes y entonces vamos a ver, vamos a entrar en discusion, hoy, podemos tener una discusion diaria, porque esto es problema de mas de un dia, podemos discutir a ver hasta donde podemos llegar. A ver quien eres tu de veras, o que quieras. Aparte de eso, mira tu juicio es contradictorio, tu eres combatiente de un cuadro y te metes en ese bando y te distancias en ese bando. Las cosas que tu vienes a plantearnos a nosotros son contradictorias. No en el origen ideologico, que ya estamos de acuerdo tu no eres comunista, pero en la cuestion practica, es la contradiccion de la persona. Porque hay millones de cosas ideologicas que no vamos a entrar.

Miguel - Yo no se, especificamente ..... para que esos senores puedan dejarla en libertad que es lo que habria que hacer.

Guillermo - ..... (screaks in very low voice)

Miguel - Espero que no, pero estoy tratando de ayudar porque... (Guillermo interrupts)

Guillermo - ..... Mira Miguel, el (balon?) moderno de lo que el mensaje que te queriamos dar es ese. Que discutas con el, discutas un poco, no ..... (he mentions Manuel again). Que trates de discutir con el, ese es el objetivo nuestro, y ademas la carta esta puesta.

Miguel - De manera que eso, la actitud mia, es una actitud, una posicion clara, definida, no pueden tener Uds. en ningun momento idea de que yo pueda tener un doble juego con Uds., siempre hablar con claridad. Yo con Uds. no podria llegar nunca en la vida a ningun tipo de acuerdo en cuanto al trabajo se refiere, porque mis ideas son radicalmente opuestas a las de Uds. Eso no quiere decir que no pueda conversar con Uds. ni eso no quiere decir que no les tenga afecto a Uds., que somos como hermanos, mismo Manuel, Manuel y yo siempre nos llevamos bastante bien, pero ahora el esta en un lado y yo estoy en otro, radicalmente opuesto. No estoy dispuesto a enganarme.

Guillermo - Chico.....

14-00000

- 4 -

Miguel - Creo que las dos líneas saben que estamos aquí.

Guillermo - Que quiere decir eso?

Miguel - Quiere decir que el gobierno de los EEU U saben, no que estoy en esta habitación en este momento pero que estoy en Esmna y que vine a hablar con Uds. Por eso le digo a Ud. que la intención mía no es crear un doble juego ni a Ud. ni a mí. Ellos saben que mi madre está en Cuba, están conscientes de eso, y que en Cuba Uds. .... Lo que quiero decir es que no hago juego sucio con Uds.

Guillermo - (habla de una situación y de analizarla mas, muy difícil de entender)

Miguel - Es una lucha que ha tenido muchas alternativas. Como Uds. vieron yo cometí un error, Uds. también cometieron un error, todos cometimos errores, todos fueron susceptibles de cometer errores. Pero siempre podemos hablar, siempre podemos hablar, este hecho por ejemplo, que estemos nosotros reunidos aquí, hace dos o tres años yo creo que hubiera sido imposible.

Guillermo - Este planteamiento muy físico, es un planteamiento que a nosotros nos protege: eso sí, nos protege. Tendríamos que entrar a la cuestión ideológica como tu planteas no creo que de momento ..... En nuestra opinión, entonces el planteamiento que tu haces, que tengo que hacer yo?.....

Miguel - Yo no haría nada que afectara en ninguna forma mi modo de pensar. Ya le digo no tengo ningún interés en hacerles que tengan una idea equivocada o errónea, un doble juego como se que hay quien lo hace, que se ponen a hacerle juego a Uds. para ver lo que dicen o hacen. Yo vivo en los EEUU, me siento cubano, soy cubano y debo sentirme como tal, y quiero a Cuba y quiero a mis amigos que están allá, no a los amigos que están en el gobierno, otros que están presos, y por eso he venido aquí a conversar con Uds.

Guillermo - Esa es una disyuntiva un poquito cerrada, un poquito cerrada. Yo no puedo creer sobre los amigos que tu tienes allá y que están en el gobierno, no se que no te gustaría nada positivo para ellos. Los otros amigos que tu tienes allá que están presos, esos sí que tampoco puedes esperar nada positivo para ellos. Hay una cosa cierta, a través de 3 años que son 3 años de revolución, tu sigues manteniendo una conducta en tu opinión nunca jamás equivocada. Hasta cuando tu podrás seguir manteniendo esa línea de conducta? 27, 14, 15 años? Tus amigos seguirán presos, yo ~~xx~~ tendré una opinión quizás no muy buena de ti. El problema de Cuba ya no creo que se defina en una forma fácil. Cuba ya no es un caso aislado, tu lo sabes. Cuba forma parte de un problema continental incluso mundial.

Miguel - Por desgracia, tanto para Uds. como para nosotros.

Guillermo - Nosotros no, nosotros por suerte. Pero bien, esa es la situación. La situación es un poco difícil. Porque EEUU no han podido liquidar ..... América Latina es un continente en revolución, Asia también. Claro, estas son nuestras puntos de vista que por supuesto pueden ser muy divergentes a los tuyos.

- Guillermo - Cuando eramos mas debiles, cuando estabamos mas aislados, no podiamos influir, en cambio el que hubo ahora tengo una fe absoluta (?). Es una situacion dificil y que prospectivamente, no se, quizas tu entres en analisis prospectivo de lo que tu hagas.
- Miguel - Hay una cosa que es la siguiente, estaba analizando la situacion. Desde el punto de vista de Uta, esta bien; ahora el punto de vista mio es el siguiente: yo no soy comunista, por lo tanto .... en Cuba.... las ideas..
- Guillermo - Fijate, mira yo te diria a ti otra cosa. Yo te diria a ti que en Cuba hay gente que no es comunista, que no simpatiza con la revolucion, que es Catolica que tienen todas sus ideas, de todo tipo, sociales, predicables, diversas en general, no coincidentes con las ideas de la revolucion, sin embargo estan en Cuba, tienen sus hijos, tienen su trabajo, disfrutan de sus vacaciones, o sea que es una actitud de familia que ..... Una cosa es el ciudadano que se va a los EEUU o se va para Pakistan Occidental que no quiere saber nada mas de Cuba.
- Miguel - El que se vaya de Cuba y no quiera saber mas de Cuba no es buen cubano.
- Guillermo - O quiera saber de Cuba, se entero por la prensa, como avanza la revolucion, las dificultades de la revolucion, la situacion mundial por la zona de Cuba, Cuba con relacion a la situacion mundial, se sigue enterando, se siente cubano, tiene una bandera cubana en la casa, se sigue sintiendo cubano. Sin embargo, se dedica a una serie de juegos un poquito peligrosos, tu te das cuenta? Introduccion de RF USA (fan), introduccion de ....., introduccion de .... y hasta ahora nosotros no hemos tenido mas remedio que defendernos, defendernos de la forma mas humana posible, porque yo te digo a ti realmente con el campo que tenia tu hermano (?) que ..... era para ....., estamos hablando en nuestro propio idioma. Nosotros no podemos estar dando bombones al que nos tira piedras, y ademas vacaciones al que nos introduce materiales de espionaje.
- Miguel - ..... exactamente igual.
- Guillermo - Quizas, si.
- Miguel - En los EEUU no, porque en los EEUU la situacion del pais es distinta, a la de los paises latinos. Es mejor.
- Guillermo - Hay una diferencia sensible, por ejemplo nosotros no lo hacemos digamos contra nuestro propio pais, contra nuestro propio pueblo.
- Miguel - Tu crees que el pueblo de Cuba esta contento con la situacion de ahora?
- Guillermo - Yo creo que si, mira yo te voy a decir otra cosa para que tu tengas una idea clara y nitida de esto. Hay una serie de gente con nivel cultural bastante jodido que no tienen porque ponerse en contra de la revolucion, aunque no sean revolucionarios sinceros, que si miramos del punto de vista economico, han mejorado con la revolucion, si lo miramos desde el punto de vista politico, han mejorado tambien, te das cuenta? Entonces a esas personas nosotros los consideramos tambien parte del pueblo de Cuba. Mira, a nosotros no nos preocuparia mucho de que tu lograses de tu (?), incluso .... un resultado, tu te das cuenta?

Miguel - El problema es que esas neuronas, con el forma de pensar tampoco me daría muchos resultados. No sería valioso para eso.

Guillermo - (Talks about how successful they've been, very difficult to understand what it is)..... que tu estes con un servicio de inteligencia de un país que esta tratando de .....

Miguel - del comunismo?

Guillermo - Vamos a hablar de esto, como liderazgo de que? Vamos a llamarlo por su nombre. De la escuela. Cosas concretas porque se habla en abstracto se parece a la otra (?). Cuando se habla en concreto tenemos que llegar al sistema social de algo, a escuelas, a hospitales, a comida, a existencias sociales.

Miguel - ..... sistema social que se conocí por el nombre comunista de capitalista y en los sistemas sociales se puede progresar..... como el cambio de Rusia de la época de los zares a la fecha actual es una cosa increíble, posiblemente nunca se ha visto..... por eso los EEUU y otros países como los EEUU tambien .....

Guillermo - Igual que el de Peru, el de Ecuador, el de Bolivia, el de Brasil.

Miguel - Tu sabes el problema de Sudamerica cuales.

Guillermo - (interrupts), El origen de esta cuestion es muy simple. En primer lugar tu tienes la Cuba de tu informacion parcial. Esta la otra Cuba, la Cuba que come, la Cuba que rinde, la Cuba que va el 31 de diciembre, 300.000 o 400.000 a un lugar a festejar, la Cuba que tiene cuero. Tu basas tu informacion en base a que? EEUU esta viviendo a costa de Nicaragua, de Costa Rica, de Bolivia, de Panama. Porque mira, si hablamos de liberacion lo primero que tendríamos que liberar seria la humanidad.

Miguel - La situacion actualmente en Cuba no es de la mejor. Hay escasez de todo. Negar eso seria faltar a la forma en que estamos conversando.

Guillermo - Si, hay escasez, eso tu sabes por que hay escasez? Porque todo el mundo corre, son dos cosas que se vienen hacia mí. En toda Cuba, desde la sierra, no hay un niño, no hay un anciano, no hay un hombre que se quede sin correr, pero hambre hambre entonces no hay.

(then they talk about 5 minutes, very difficult to understand, possibly about Cubans living in Miami and how they live.)

Guillermo - No nos quedamos de acuerdo.

Miguel - Para mí hubiera sido una posición mas cómoda haberle hecho juego a Ud. y lo pude haber hecho, puesto que he venido aquí, nadie se conoce aquí, nadie sabe que yo estoy. Hemos hablado con sinceridad. Otra cosa, no creo que hubiera sido correcto crear un doble juego y aceptar, cambiar el manera de pensar. Eso sería lo que casi cualquier otra persona hubiera hecho pero yo no lo haré... Espero que algun día cambie de manera de pensar. El mundo da muchas vueltas y quien sabe, nadie sabe, ahora esta familiarizado con esas ideas, a lo mejor cambia.

Adiós, mucho gusto.

1961-11-14

SECRET  
20 JUNE 67

SECRET

48

NO COPY FILE IN CS FILE NO.

SECRET

WH/COG/CICS WHE, CCS, CSE

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR 15608

JMWAVE

TYPIC AMSTALK

REF: MADRID 1850 (1299189) 24 19 29 Z

JERSAWIT REMAINING HQS FOR DEBRIEFING AMSTALK-1 CASE.  
ETA MIAMI EVENING 30 JUNE.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/COG/CICS *[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
WILLIAM V. THROE

*[Signature]*  
EARL J. WILLIAMSON  
AC/WH/COG

SECRET

SECRET

YES  NO

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **F** TOTAL COPIES **36**

ASSTY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_

**SECRET**

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED \_\_\_\_\_

ADVANCE COPY

RD COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

UNIT \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_

FILE **VR, WHR, EURR, CI, CI/OPS, FI**

1	CA	RECORDING UNIT
2	NO	CI/OPS
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		

SECRET 280843Z CITE MADRID 1858

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

TYPIC AMSTALK

REF MADRID 1832 (1296924)

PEDRO L. PINERO EIRIN AND EDUARDO ARAOZ AGERO

LEFT MADRID FOR HABANA ON CUBAN FLT 471 OF 26 JUNE 67.

SECRET

BT

28 JUN 67 11 55 47

**ACTION**

NNNN

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 27-30723

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE A

TOTAL COPIES 34

REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY  SIG. SECRET

**SECRET**

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FORM 3

ACTION

WH/CCG 9

RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

UNIT WH/CCG

TIME 1353Z

BY G

INFO

FILE VR, CS/DC, EURP, WH/9, CCS 3, CS/PS, CI/OPS, C/OA

**SECRET** 271325Z CITE MADRID

MADRID 1832

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE

27 JUN 67 11 59 18 G

TYPIC AMSTALK

REF A DIRECTOR 14637

B MADRID 1832 (IN 96929)

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED  
JUN 27 1967  
FBI - WASH DC  
ABSTRACT X  
all

1. JERSAWIT LEAVES 28 JUNE FLT 201 TWA TO NEW YORK THEN NATIONAL FLT 387 TO WASHINGTON ARRIVING ABOUT 2127 HRS. WILL REPORT HEADQUARTERS MORNING 29TH JUNE.

2. PER REF B SUGGEST JMWAVE MEET AMSTALK-1 AS PASSPORT DOES NOT INDICATE HE HAS EITHER ENTERED OR LEFT SPAIN AND DOCUMENTATION THAT HE CARRYING INDICATES CAN RETURN TO UNITED STATES ONLY FROM  OR

**SECRET**

~~SECRET~~

BT

201-307337

27 June 67

INJECT  YES  NO \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **P** TOTAL COPIES **36**  
 X-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE RID  REF. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_  
 ROOM **8**  
 ACTION **TSD 6**  RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED  
 INFO **FILE NR, EUR 8, DM/RAG 8, WH 8, FI, CI/CS**

**SECRET**  
 PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CA	CICS
MO	CI/OS
REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
1	PT
2	
3	
4	
RS	C
UNIT	BY

**SECRET 271118Z CITE MADRID 1848**

**DIRECTOR INFO FRANKFURT**

**AQUATIC**

**27 JUN 67 IN 99066**

**REF MADRID 1832 (IN 96929)**

AN SRT-3R TRANSMITTER WAS INSTALLED IN ZURBANO HOTEL ROOM OCCUPIED BY AMSTALK-1 ON 15 JUNE. MEETING BETWEEN AMSTALK-1 AND TWO UNKNOWN PBRUMEN IS OFFICERS RECORDED IN NEARBY LP ROOM OCCUPIED BY STANLEY B. JERSAWIT ON 23 JUNE. TRANSMITTER REMOVED 26 JUNE. DETAILS BY DISPATCH.

**SECRET**

**BT**

INCR:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-30732  
 X-REF TO FILE NO.  
 FILE RID  REF. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG. W/CC/OP

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE A TOTAL COPIES 23

PRECEDENCE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

FROM 42

ACTION c/w/c/245  RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED UNIT W/CC/OP TIME 1741Z BY C

INFO FILE 18 c/w/c/245 c/w/c/244 c/w/c/243 c/w/c/242

SECRET 231757Z CITE MADRID 1832 23 JUNE 1969 29

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE

TYPIC MSGUILE AMSTALK  
 REF: MADRID 1812 (196673)

3P

MICROFILMED  
 JAN 21 1970  
 DOC. MICRO. SER.

1. FOLLOWING PARA 3 REF AT 1350 HRS 23 JUNE  
 "GUILLERMO" TELEPHONED AMSTALK-1 ADVISING OF MEETING  
 IN 10 MINUTES AND THAT AFTER DISCUSSION BOTH COULD LUNCH  
 TOGETHER. AT 1420 HRS GUILLERMO ACCOMPANIED BY OTHER  
 UNIDENTIFIED INDIVIDUAL (BOTH HAD BEEN NOTED CAREFULLY  
 OBSERVING ALL MOVEMENTS HOTEL VISITORS AND PERSONNEL FROM  
 2130 TO 2335 HRS EVENING 22 JUNE) ARRIVED AMSTALK ROOM.  
 UPON ENTERING BOTH OPENED JACKETS TO PERMIT OBSERVANCE OF  
 FIREARMS. ENTIRE CONVERSATION WHICH LASTED ONE HOUR  
 CONDUCTED BY GUILLERMO WHO CLAIMED HE DIRECTLY REPRESENTING  
 AMGHOST-1 WHO ALLEGEDLY REMEMBERED AMSTALK-1 FROM YEARS BACK  
 AND HAD FOND MEMORIES OF AMSTALK-1. ENTIRE PITCH TO DIS-  
 ASSOCIATE FROM ANTI-CUBAN OPS WAS LOW-KEYED WITH ONLY IMPLIED  
 THREATS AS TO THE SAFETY OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES OF AMSTALK  
 IN CUBA. DIRECTLY STATED CUBAN HOLDING MOTHER WHO WOULD  
 NOT BE PERMITTED TO LEAVE FOR THE U.S. BECAUSE OF THE  
 CONDUCT AND ACTIVITIES OF AMSTALK-1. NO INDICATIONS GIVEN

Handwritten notes and stamps in the right margin, including a small table with 'X' marks and a signature.

CS COPY

SECRET  
 24 JUN 69

PAGE 2 MADRID 1832 S E C R E T **SECRET**

AS TO BENEFITS WHICH MIGHT ACCRUE TO AMSTALK IF HE ACCEPTED PROPOSAL, AND HE RESPONDED HE FIRMLY COMMITTED TO HIS PRESENT POSITION. INDICATED HE IS SPAIN WITH FULL KNOWLEDGE OF WOFAC AND ON WOFAC INSTRUCTIONS REQUESTED GUILLERMO DELIVER SMALL PACKET DIRECTLY TO AMGHOST-1. GUILLERMO SOMEWHAT SURPRISED AT THIS HOWEVER STATED PACKET WOULD BE PERSONALLY DELIVERED TO AMGHOST-1. AS BOTH SIDES FIRMLY COMMITTED TO THEIR POSITIONS MEETING CONCLUDED WITH NO INDICATION OF FOLLOW-UP AND NO FURTHER MENTION TAKE AMSTALK-1 TO LUNCH.

2. ENTIRE EXCHANGE BETWEEN AMSTALK-1 AND GUILLERMO WAS ON A FRIENDLY BASIS WITH NO OVER EMOTION. INDIVIDUAL WHO ACCOMPANIED GUILLERMO SPENT ENTIRE TIME PACING ROOM AND DISCREETLY CHECKING FOR LISTENING DEVICES. DID NOT DISCOVER DEVICE WHICH HAD BEEN PLACED IN ROOM AND TAPE OF ENTIRE PROCEDURE WITH GOOD FIDELITY ACQUIRED.

3. WHILE THERE NO INDICATIONS THAT FUTURE MEETINGS MIGHT BE HELD, CONDUCT THIS OP BY CUBANS DIFFICULT TO ESTIMATE AND POSSIBILITY EXISTS NOW THAT AMSTALK-1 KNOWN TO TWO UNIDENTIFIED CUBANS THAT FOLLOW-UP APPROACH UNDER NON WOFAC CONTROLLED CIRCUMSTANCES MIGHT BE ATTEMPTED.

**SECRET** *in contact with Subject of 200 3073 2771*

PAGE 3 MADRID 1832 **S E C R E T**

4. STATION ATTEMPTING THROUGH QUOTAS AND OTHER  
 UNI-LATERAL MEANS TO IDENTIFY AMSTALK-1 CALLERS. QUTIMID *cut curra*  
 FURTHER REPORTS THAT GOVIN *(u)* ORDERED DOUBLE ROOM RESERVATION *ASIAH HAKID*  
 FOR 22 JUNE FOR PEDRO PINERO AND EDUARDO ARAOZ. QUOTA-37  
 WHO COVERED AMSTALK MEET, IDENTIFIED CALLERS AS PINERO AND  
 ARAOZ ALTHOUGH POSSIBLY TRAVELLING ALIAS DOCUMENTATION. WILL  
 CONTINUE EFFORTS IDENTIFY.

5. UNLESS ADVISED TO CONTRARY JERSAWIT WILL RETURN  
 WITH AMSTALK-1 DIRECT TO JMWAVE VIA AERONAVES MEXICO  
 AIRLINES 27 JUNE.

6. INDEX PINERO., ARAOZ, GOVIN.

**S E C R E T**  
 BT

**SECRET**

*200 3073 2771*



INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-5133-1 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE (3) TOTAL COPIES

REF TO FILE NO. 201-840126

FILE RID  REC. TO BRANCH

DESTROY  SIG. WILKOC/153

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED John Meritz

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		
2		
3		
4		

ACTION 38

ADVANCE COPY

RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  INDEXED

UNIT TIME BY

INFO FILE, VR, C/WILKOC, C/EOP, 4, ADD, C/CJ

SECRET 231932Z CITE JMWAVE 7836  
 IMMEDIATE MADRID INFO DIRECTOR WILKOC

BT  
 23 JUN 67 IN 97144  
CT

~~SECRET~~ TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK  
 REF: MADRID 1812 (in 96673)

1. JMWAVE TRACES EDUARDO ARAOZ AGERO REFLECT ONE EDUARDO ARAOZ BORN CA. 1938 HABANA, 5 FEET 8 INCHES, 145 LBS, WHITE FAIR SKIN, OVAL FACE, STRAIGHT DARK HAIR, DARK EYES, BEARDLESS, WEARS GLASSES ONLY FOR DISGUISE, DSE MEMBER (AMGIFT-1 DEBRIEFING 10 NOV 56 HUMBERTO MUNIZ DE LA CAMPA WHOSE NIECE MARRIED TO ARAOZ).

2. NO JMWAVE TRACES PEDRO L. PINERO EIRIA.

SECRET  
 BT

SECRET

SEARCHED	
SERIALIZED	
INDEXED	
FILED	

CS COPY

23 JUN 67  
201-840126

SECRET.

LX. 3267

LX-3267

June 1967

SUBJECT: CUIS RECRUITMENT ATTEMPTS AGAINST ECLER IN THE U.S.

Zol-367337

2. AMSTALK-1 (Identity B) received recruitment letter in very sophisticated operation involving a frame of 35 mm film rolled up and concealed in a hollowed out crucifix on rosary beads sent via his cousin who came out on the airlift on 11 April 1967. The letter believed to be from AMGHOST-1 was mildly threatening to AMSTALK-1's family and friends in Cuba and suggesting a meeting with the CUIS in Spain or Canada. Local LNERGO not advised. AMSTALK-1 and JMWAVE Case Officer are currently in Madrid on this operation. It is believed that this operation was initiated by AMGHOST-1 for unknown reasons, but possibility exists it is to establish a communications channel to WOFAC.

Extracted from report prepared by CI Section, JMWAVE Station June 1967

PSC

AMST	FI	
ES	CS	
ABSTRACT		

CS COPY

Zol-367337

SECRET



14-00000

INDEX:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 24 011  LA. FIELD MESSAGE  TOTAL COPIES 2  
 S-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_

**SECRET**

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	3
2	4
3	7
4	8

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED \_\_\_\_\_

ACTION 15 ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

clwllcag 5  RID COPY

UNIT \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_

INFO FILE, VR, CLW 6, CLUR 4, CLC, CLC 2

-3-11-57

MADR  
 S E C R E T 211252Z CITE MADRID 1731

AN. L. L. E. I.	
PS	DEST <u>WV/K.</u>
ABSTRACT	INDEX

21 JUN 57 11 94764

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR  
 (KAPOK) TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK  
 REF MADRID 1726 ( 12 90513 )

UNIDENTIFIED MALE, CUBAN ACCENT, TELEPHONED AMSTALK-1  
 20 JUNE, 2300 HRS. STATED WAS INSTRUCTED INFORM AMSTALK  
 THAT GUILLERMO NOT YET MADRID BUT WOULD ARRIVE 22 JUNE  
 AND TELEPHONE AT SAME HOUR.

S E C R E T  
 BT

**SECRET**

201-307337

INDEX:  YES  NO 201-3073  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-3073 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **F** TOTAL COPIES 22  
 REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG. willcox, sp  
8 J. Mertz  
**SECRET** REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED  
 PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 ACTION C/WH/COG 5 ADVANCE COPY  RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED  
 INFO FILE, VR, C/WH 6, C/EUR 4, C/CI, C/FI 2

**SECRET** 151550Z CITE MADRID 1726  
 PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR  
 TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK  
 REF MADRID 1697 (W) 88634

15 JUN 67 090513  
~~BT~~  
 C.T.

AMSTALK ARRIVED MADRID. SENDING CABLE HAVANA 15 JUNE  
 STATING "WAITING FOR YOU HOTEL ZURBANG. MY TIME RESTRICTED.  
 CONFIRM."  
**SECRET**

BT

AM
<del>FI</del>
IN
FI
FI
L
FI

CS COPY

15 June 67  
 201-307337

ORIG: C. TRETTIN:jaf  
UNIT: WH/COG/CICS  
EXT: 5106  
DATE: 14 JUNE 67

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES: 19

**S E C R E T**

1	CA	INITIALS	RECEIVED
2			
3			
4			
5			

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO: RS BRANCH  FILE RID  
 NC INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

BY: 21 PER: [Signature]  
COMP: C/WH/COG-CICS  RID COPY

INFO: FILE . VR . C/WH/COG-CICS

**S E C R E T**

C/C C/F12

(date) (reference number) (page)

TO MADRID INFO: JMWAVE 15 19 35 Z  
KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILLE AMSTALK  
REFS: A. MADRID 1697 IN 88634  
B. MADRID 1691 IN 88486

CITE DIRECTOR 11170

*Handwritten notes:*  
C/WH/COG-CICS  
B/ES

TO ENSURE THAT ALL INFO PERTINENT TO EVALUATION OF AMSTALK-1 OP IS AVAILABLE FOR STUDY AND CONSIDERATION WHEN MADRID PHASE COMPLETED, JERSAWIT SHOULD ~~INCLUDE~~ INCLUDE IN HIS FINAL REPORT A COMPLETE, DETAILED ACCOUNT OF AMSTALK-1'S ACTIVITIES DURING PERIOD HE ALONE IN LISBON AND REASON HIS APPARENT FAILURE HEED ~~INSTRUCTIONS~~ INSTRUCTIONS.

END OF MESSAGE

*Handwritten signature:*  
AC/EUR/SP

C/WH/COG/CICS [Signature]  
EUR/CUBA [Signature]

*Handwritten signature:*  
WILLIAM V. BROE  
C/WH/COG-CICS

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**S E C R E T**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

RELEASING OFFICER

INDEX  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **B** TOTAL COPIES **23**  
 X-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE RID  REF. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_

**SECRET**

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED \_\_\_\_\_

1		8
2		8
3		7
4		8

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

ACTION **c/wH/COG**  RID COPY  FORMED  SLOTTED  TUBED

UNIT \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_

INFO FILE **UR** **c/wH/6** **c/EUR 4** **c/CI** **c/FI3** **c/FI/INT3**

**SECRET** 131729Z CITE MADRID 1697 <sup>MADR</sup> 13 JUN 67 IN 88486

IMMEDIATE JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR  
 KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK  
 REF MADRID 1691 (IN 88486)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 13 1967	
WHL	
INDEX	

AMSTALK LOCATED THROUGH EFFORTS SPANISH LIAISON.  
 ARRIVING MADRID 15 JUNE DUE NEED CONFIRMATION OF  
 THROUGH FLIGHTS TO PARIS. WILL MEET AT AIRPORT AND FACILITATE  
 ENTRANCE MADRID.

**SECRET**

**SECRET**  
 BT

INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. *131256Z*

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE *E*

TOTAL COPIES *23*

REF TO FILE NO.

FILE NO.  RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY  SIG. *06/21/87*

**SECRET**

EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1		0
2		0
3		0
4		0

*#2*  
ACTION

ADVANCE COPY

RID COPY

ISSUED

SLOTTED

INDEXED

UNIT	TIME	BY

*c/wm/cog-5*

*FILE, YR, c/wm/6, c/eur 4, c/pt, c/fz 2, c/fz 2*

**SECRET** 131256Z CITE MADRID 1691

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

ATTACHED	13 JUN 67 11 88 486
INDEXED	<i>title</i>
ABSTRACTED	INDEX

AMSTALK WAS NOT ALLOWED TO BOARD FLIGHT OF 11 JUNE FOR MADRID DUE FACT DID NOT HAVE CONFIRMED RESERVATION FOR ONWARD TRAVEL PARIS. WAS INSTRUCTED TO OBTAIN CONNECTING PASSAGE FROM MADRID TO PARIS AT WHICH TIME HE COULD LEAVE LISBON FOR MADRID. UNABLE DO THIS ON 11 JUNE BECAUSE AIRLINE OFFICES CLOSED. WAS FURTHER INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO HOTEL WHERE WOULD BE CONTACTED. TELEPHONE CALLS TO HOTEL EVENING 11 JUNE INDICATED AMSTALK STILL REGISTERED IN HOTEL HOWEVER NOT IN ROOM. TELEPHONE CALLS TO HOTEL 12 JUNE INDICATED AMSTALK CHECKED OUT. AMSTALK HAS CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS IN MADRID. IT QUITE POSSIBLE AMSTALK HAS HAD DIFFICULTY WITH PORTUGUESE AUTHORITIES. STATION HAS ASKED QUOTA TO ATTEMPT ASCERTAIN FROM PORTUGUESE AUTHORITIES AMSTALK'S WHEREABOUTS IN LISBON. AS OF MORNING 13 JUNE QUOTA EFFORTS THUS FAR HAVE BEEN NEGATIVE.

**SECRET**

BT

INDEX:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 X-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **B** TOTAL COPIES **1**

**SECRET**

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1	<i>C</i>	5
2		6
3	<i>Ro</i>	7
4		8

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

ACTION: *3P*  RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

UNIT \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_

INFO FILE *VR, C/WK6, C/EUR4, C/CI, C/F12*

*AMSTALK*

SECRET 092238Z CITE JMWAVE 7644

IMMEDIATE MADRID INFO DIRECTOR

*V cont*

9 JUN 67 IN 8633Z

NO NIACI

KAPOK TYPIC MHGULE AMSTALK

REF MADRID 1643 (*W84932*)

AERONAVES MEXICO ADVISED FLIGHT 450 REQUISITIONED BY MEXICAN GOVERNMENT AND FLIGHT WILL OVERFLY MADRID. JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK/1 AND ALL OTHER MADRID PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF-LOADED LISBON, PROCEEDING MADRID 11 JUNE, TRANSPORTES PORTUGUESES FLIGHT 706, ARRIVING 1930 HOURS. JERSAWIT WILL PHONE HENDRIQUE FROM LISBON IN EVENT OF FURTHER CHANGE. AMSTALK/1 HAS NO SPANISH VISA AND PER REF WILL APPEAR TO BE IN TRANSIT TO PARIS.

SECRET

BT





INDEX:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-201331 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 21  
 X-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG UNCLAS/OP  
32/21  
 ACTION C/WH/CO/5  RID COPY  
 ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED  
 INFO FILE VR, C/EUR 4, C/WIT 6, C/FI/INT 2, C/CL

SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
		1	3
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		2	6
		3	7
		4	9

SECRET 071520Z CITE MADRID 1631  
 PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR MADR

7 JUN 84 145

~~SECRET~~ TYPIC MHGUILÉ AMSTALK  
 REF: JMWAVE 7586 (IN 83359)

1. QUOTAS ADVISE INORDINATE DELAY AS WELL AS SECURITY PROBLEMS IN SEEKING PERMISSION SPANISH FOREIGN OFFICE. QUOTAS AGREE AMSTALK-1 PROCEED MADRID WHERE WILL BE MET BY STATION OFFICER AND QUOTA REPRESENTATIVE AND BE ESCORTED THROUGH IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS AND DOCUMENTS PUT IN ORDER AFTER ARRIVES MADRID.

2. ADVISE FLIGHT NUMBER AND DATE.

SECRET  
 BT

SECRET

66  
 [Vertical stamp with illegible text]

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **B** TOTAL COPIES **23** **AMSTALK**  
**AMSTALK-1**

EXPIRE  YES  NO  
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
INDEX TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
FILE DIS  REF. TO BRANCH   
DISTRIB  DIS. \_\_\_\_\_

**SECRET** REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

1		1
2		2
3		3
4		4

30

ACTION **c/wm/cog 5**  **RED COPY**  **.....**  **SLIPPED**  **TOTAL**

1370 FILE **MR**, **c/wm/c**, **c/eur 4**, **c/cl**, **c/rz**, **c/f/wtz**

**SECRET** 062153Z CITE JMJAVE 7586 STEADMAN ACTING  
IMMEDIATE MADRID INFO DIRECTOR  
NO NIACT  
KAPOK TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK  
REF MADRID 1621 (**IN 83178**)

**6 JUN 67 14 083359**  
**CT**

- SPANISH CONSUL NEW ORLEANS RETURNED AMSTALK-1 (IDENT) VISA APPLICATION 6 JUNE STATING THAT SINCE AMSTALK-1 NON-RESIDENT VISA REQUEST WOULD NECESSITATE FORWARDING SPAIN FOR APPROVAL AND THIS WOULD TAKE APPROXIMATELY EIGHT WEEKS. ABOVE DESPITE FACT AMSTALK-1 HAD PREVIOUSLY SPOKEN WITH CONSUL NEW ORLEANS AND BEEN ASSURED VISA QUICKLY AVAILABLE. AMSTALK-1 PAPERS BEING HELD NEW ORLEANS.
- CAN MADRID VIA LIAISON HAVE SPANISH OFFICIALS ADVISE CONSUL ISSUE VISA. NO OBJECTION INFORMING THAT AMSTALK-1 WOFAC ASSET AND ON WOFAC MISSION. LEAVE TO MADRID DISCRETION WHAT BACKGROUND MUST BE PASSED BUT PREFER KEEP TO MINIMUM NECESSARY.
- BELIEVE IT OPERATIONALLY DESIREABLE MEET 9 JUNE DEPARTURE DATE, IF MADRID CAN ASSIST, ESPECIALLY IN VIEW POSSIBLE TIE IN OF PRESENCE IN SPAIN OF MIRET AND MORI. AS CITED REF, WHO BEEN KNOWN TO AMSTALK-1. MET MIRET DURING CASTRO'S RISE TO POWER. WENT TO PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH MORI.
- PLS ADVISE.

**SECRET**  
**SECRET**

INDEX:  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 3013 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **A** TOTAL COPIES

R-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY  BIG.

30 with copy  
John Macz

<b>SECRET</b>	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	

*AMSTALK*

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	<u>C1</u>	2	
2		3	
3	<u>MD</u>	4	
4			

ACTION

C/WH/COAS  RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

UNIT

TIME

BY

INFO

FILE VR C/WMG, C/EUR4, C/CLC, C/FRZ, C/E/INT3

SECRET 062210Z CITE JMWAVE 7590 STEADMAN ACTING

IMMEDIATE MADRID INFO DIRECTOR

*WAVE*

*V*

6 JUN 67 IN 83343

NO NIACT

~~SECRET~~ TYPIC MHGUILLE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7586 (*IN 83359*)

IDENTITY IS MIGUEL ANGEL (DIAZ) ISALGUE, BORN 14 FEB 1937,  
HABANA, RESIDING 1519 S.W. 19TH ST., MIAMI, TRAVELLING ON I-512  
RE-ENTRY PERMIT.

SECRET

BT

**SECRET**

<u>170</u>
<u>171</u>
<u>172</u>
<u>173</u>
<u>174</u>
<u>175</u>
<u>176</u>
<u>177</u>
<u>178</u>
<u>179</u>
<u>180</u>

33 COPY

*201-32783*

INDEX  YES  NO  
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
N-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH   
DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **F** TOTAL COPIES **23**

**SECRET**

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

**ALL**

FROM **24**

ACTION

**C/WH Co G-8**

RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED  CLOTTED

INFO

FILE, VR, C/WH-6, C/EUR-4, C/CI, C/...

CA	CI/OS
MO	CI/OS
FI	SS
RS	ESEC

**S E C R E T** 061810Z CITE MEXICO CITY 1655

DIRECTOR INFO PARIS, JMWAVE

RYBAT TYPIC WATCHLIST LIENVOY

1. FOLLOWING FROM LIENVOY RESUMEN 5 JUNE:

ON BEHALF OF FRENCH MILATT IN MEXICO CUBAN EMBASSY WAS CONTACTED AND INFO REQUESTED ON ARRIVAL DATE IN PARIS OF COMANDANTE PEDRO MIRET (201-169120) AND CAPT ENRIQUE GONZALEZ SINCE FRENCH MILATT HAD RECEIVED LETTER SAYING THEY WOULD BE TRAVELLING ON 7 JUNE. CUBAN EMB MEXICO AWARE THEY TRAVELLING ON 7 JUNE BUT NOT AWARE OF HOW THEY PLAN TO TRAVEL.

2. NEITHER MIRET NOR GONZALEZ ARRIVED MEXCIO ON CUBAN FLIGHT OF 5 JUNE.

**S E C R E T**

**SECRET**

BT

6 JUN 67 IN 83241  
FR  
CT

INDEX  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES \_\_\_\_\_  
 X-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE RID  REL. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_

**SECRET**

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED \_\_\_\_\_

ACTION *W/hold*  RID COPY  ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED

INFO FILE, *CS/00, W/8, R/0, EUR 8, CI, CIARE, CIARE 2, FI, FIINT 2*

**ACTION**  
 5 JUN 67 10 33 198  
 ES  
 BT

SECRET 061814Z CITE MADRID 1621  
 PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE  
 TYPIC ANSTALK AMSTAFF

1. PEDRO MIRET PRIETO, 201-169120 WHO LISTED OUR CUBAN IS RUN ARRIVED MADRID IBERIA 5 JUNE 1967 FROM HAVANA. DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D/65-293. SAME FLIGHT CARLOS MORI BALLELLA WHO LISTED OUR MACHINE RUN AS DSESGENT. DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D 67-315.
2. QUAFE REPORTED BOTH REMAINING MADRID AS MEMBERS SIX MAN COMMERCIAL MISSION TO FOLLOW UP ON SPANISH/CUBAN TRADE NEGOTIATIONS.
3. OTHER FOUR NAMES COMMERCIAL MISSION MEMBERS ARE: JOSE BREUIL GALIGARCIA, DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D/65/201; CARLOS GANCES OLOVIS, DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D-67-314; EMILIO J. DIAZ CRISTOBAL, DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D-67-313; ENRIQUE GONZALEZ GARCIA-ESPINOSA, DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D-67-332.
4. INDEX ALL NAMES.

SECRET *\* Beng Sved*  
 BT

**SECRET**



INDEX  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 7571 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE B TOTAL COPIES

R-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY  DIG. (C) [unclear]

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1		3
2		8
3		7
4		8

ACTION

12  
c/w/1005  RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBES

UNIT

TIME

BY

WH/06 1705Z S

INFO

FILE VR, CS/DO, c/w/H C, C/CI

WJ2

**SECRET** 061557Z CITE JMWAVE 7571 STEADMAN ACTING

6 JUN 67 IN 83066

PRIORITY DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUIL E AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7570

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACCEPT	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INDEX	<u>WH/C</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ABSTRACT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INDEX

13

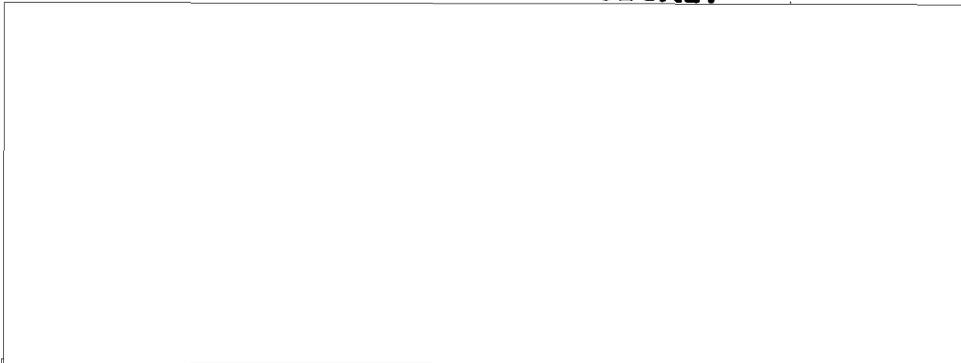
1. FOLLOWING IS TEXT OF PROPOSED SCORCH MESSAGE TO

AMGHOST-1:

**SECRET**

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 7571 S E C R E T

**SECRET**



2. REQUEST HQS APPROVAL OF CONTENTS AND SIGNATURE (NOTE ENGLISH MEANING) OR SUGGESTED ALTERNATIVE BE RECEIVED BY NOON 8 JUNE TO ALLOW FOR PREPARATION PRIOR TO JERSAWITZ DEPARTURE.

S E C R E T

BT

**SECRET**

NO RECORD IN  
CABLE SEC  
1325 6 JUNE

**P R E C E D E N C E**

INDEX:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-30733 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 22  
 X-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_  
 FROM WHA/COG  
8 xlin merte

<b>SECRET</b>		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
		1	5
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		2	6
		3	7
		4	8

ACTION C/WH/COG 5  RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBE UNIT WHA/COG TIME 1750Z BY J  
 INFO FILE, VR, C/WHA6, C/ENR 4, C/CI, C/FI 2

**S E C R E T** 061557Z CITE JMWAVE 7570 STEADMAN ACTING  
 P R I O R I T Y D I R E C T O R , M A D R I D

06 JUN 69  
 IN 83059

~~SECRET~~ TYPIC MHGUILÉ AMSTALK  
 REF JMWAVE 6980 (159918)

- UPON ARRIVAL MADRID JERSAWIT WILL BRIEF COS IN  
 DETAIL ON AMSTALK-1 OP AND BACKGROUND AS WELL AS POSSIBLY  
 RELATED OPERATION (AMSTRUT/3). MEANWHILE, FOR MADRID AND  
 DIRECTOR, FOLLOWING IS PLAN JMWAVE PROPOSES.
- AMSTALK-1 WILL SEND CABLE FROM MADRID TO DROP  
 ADDRESS CUBA STATING HE AT HOTEL ZURBANO AWAITING CONTACT.  
 WILL INDICATE WILL NOT BE MADRID BEYOND 20 JUNE. WHEN AND  
 IF CUBANS CONTACT AMSTALK-1, HE WILL ATTEMPT CONTROL TIME  
 AND PLACE OF MEET. ALTHOUGH THIS SUBJECT TO CERTAIN AMOUNT  
 OF NEGOTIATION, HE WILL IN NO CIRCUMSTANCES AGREE TO MEET  
 WHICH TOTALLY UNDER CUBAN CONTROL (E.G. IN CUBAN INSTALLA-  
 TION.)
- WHEN MEETING MADE, AMSTALK-1 WILL LISTEN TO WHATEVER  
 PROPOSITION CUIS REPS MAKE. IF PROPOSITION APPEARS TO BE  
 DIRECTED TO WOFAC (AS OPPOSED TO AMSTALK-1 PERSONNALLY)  
 AMSTALK-1 WILL ARRANGE FOR SECOND MEETING AND WILL REPORT

AM
AN
AS
AT
AV
AW
AX
AY
AZ
BA
BB
BC
BD
BE
BF
BG
BH
BI
BJ
BK
BL
BM
BN
BO
BP
BQ
BR
BS
BT
BU
BV
BW
BX
BY
BZ
CA
CB
CC
CD
CE
CF
CG
CH
CI
CJ
CK
CL
CM
CN
CO
CP
CQ
CR
CS
CT
CU
CV
CW
CX
CY
CZ
DA
DB
DC
DD
DE
DF
DG
DH
DI
DJ
DK
DL
DM
DN
DO
DP
DQ
DR
DS
DT
DU
DV
DW
DX
DY
DZ
EA
EB
EC
ED
EE
EF
EG
EH
EI
EJ
EK
EL
EM
EN
EO
EP
EQ
ER
ES
ET
EU
EV
EW
EX
EY
EZ
FA
FB
FC
FD
FE
FF
FG
FH
FI
FJ
FK
FL
FM
FN
FO
FP
FQ
FR
FS
FT
FU
FV
FW
FX
FY
FZ
GA
GB
GC
GD
GE
GF
GG
GH
GI
GJ
GK
GL
GM
GN
GO
GP
GQ
GR
GS
GT
GU
GV
GW
GX
GY
GZ
HA
HB
HC
HD
HE
HF
HG
HH
HI
HJ
HK
HL
HM
HN
HO
HP
HQ
HR
HS
HT
HU
HV
HW
HX
HY
HZ
IA
IB
IC
ID
IE
IF
IG
IH
II
IJ
IK
IL
IM
IN
IO
IP
IQ
IR
IS
IT
IU
IV
IW
IX
IY
IZ
JA
JB
JC
JD
JE
JF
JG
JH
JI
JJ
JK
JL
JM
JN
JO
JP
JQ
JR
JS
JT
JU
JV
JW
JX
JY
JZ
KA
KB
KC
KD
KE
KF
KG
KH
KI
KJ
KK
KL
KM
KN
KO
KP
KQ
KR
KS
KT
KU
KV
KW
KX
KY
KZ
LA
LB
LC
LD
LE
LF
LG
LH
LI
LJ
LK
LL
LM
LN
LO
LP
LQ
LR
LS
LT
LU
LV
LW
LX
LY
LZ
MA
MB
MC
MD
ME
MF
MG
MH
MI
MJ
MK
ML
MM
MN
MO
MP
MQ
MR
MS
MT
MU
MV
MW
MX
MY
MZ
NA
NB
NC
ND
NE
NF
NG
NH
NI
NJ
NK
NL
NM
NN
NO
NP
NQ
NR
NS
NT
NU
NV
NW
NX
NY
NZ
OA
OB
OC
OD
OE
OF
OG
OH
OI
OJ
OK
OL
OM
ON
OO
OP
OQ
OR
OS
OT
OU
OV
OW
OX
OY
OZ
PA
PB
PC
PD
PE
PF
PG
PH
PI
PJ
PK
PL
PM
PN
PO
PP
PQ
PR
PS
PT
PU
PV
PW
PX
PY
PZ
QA
QB
QC
QD
QE
QF
QG
QH
QI
QJ
QK
QL
QM
QN
QO
QP
QQ
QR
QS
QT
QU
QV
QW
QX
QY
QZ
RA
RB
RC
RD
RE
RF
RG
RH
RI
RJ
RK
RL
RM
RN
RO
RP
RQ
RR
RS
RT
RU
RV
RW
RX
RY
RZ
SA
SB
SC
SD
SE
SF
SG
SH
SI
SJ
SK
SL
SM
SN
SO
SP
SQ
SR
SS
ST
SU
SV
SW
SX
SY
SZ
TA
TB
TC
TD
TE
TF
TG
TH
TI
TJ
TK
TL
TM
TN
TO
TP
TQ
TR
TS
TT
TU
TV
TW
TX
TY
TZ
UA
UB
UC
UD
UE
UF
UG
UH
UI
UJ
UK
UL
UM
UN
UO
UP
UQ
UR
US
UT
UU
UV
UW
UX
UY
UZ
VA
VB
VC
VD
VE
VF
VG
VH
VI
VJ
VK
VL
VM
VN
VO
VP
VQ
VR
VS
VT
VU
VV
VW
VX
VY
VZ
WA
WB
WC
WD
WE
WF
WG
WH
WI
WJ
WK
WL
WM
WN
WO
WP
WQ
WR
WS
WT
WU
WV
WW
WX
WY
WZ
XA
XB
XC
XD
XE
XF
XG
XH
XI
XJ
XK
XL
XM
XN
XO
XP
XQ
XR
XS
XT
XU
XV
XW
XX
XY
XZ
YA
YB
YC
YD
YE
YF
YG
YH
YI
YJ
YK
YL
YM
YN
YO
YP
YQ
YR
YS
YT
YU
YV
YW
YX
YY
YZ
ZA
ZB
ZC
ZD
ZE
ZF
ZG
ZH
ZI
ZJ
ZK
ZL
ZM
ZN
ZO
ZP
ZQ
ZR
ZS
ZT
ZU
ZV
ZW
ZX
ZY
ZZ

**SECRET**

CS COPY

06 June 69  
 201-30733

SECRET

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 7570 SECRET

MEET TO CASE OFFICER. IF PROPOSITION IS MERELY ATTEMPT TO  
DOUBLE, AMSTALK-1 WILL TELL CUBANS THEIR EFFORTS FUTILE,  
AFFIRM HIS LOYALTY TO WOFAC AND HIS INTENTION CONTINUE  
WORK AGAINST REGIME. WILL ADD THAT HIS TRIP WOFAC SPONSORED  
AND REQUEST ON BEHALF OF WOFAC THAT MESSAGE AND SMALL PACKET  
BE DELIVERED PERSONALLY TO AMGHOST-1.

4. MESSAGE WILL BE SHORT OVERT NOTE TO AMGHOST-1  
INDICATING THAT PERSONAL MESSAGE ON BACK CAN BE DEVELOPED BY  
SCORCH. (PROPOSED TEXT BEING CABLED HQS SEPARATELY FOR  
APPROVAL).

[REDACTED]

5. ABOVE BASED ON POSSIBILITY, AS NOTED PREVIOUS  
TRAFFIC, THAT AMGHOST-1 ATTEMPTING MAKE CONTACT WITH WOFAC;  
IN ANY CASE PLOY PROVIDES OPPORTUNITY FOR WOFAC TO OPEN  
PRIVATE COMMO CHANNEL TO AMGHOST-1 FOR LATER EXPLOITATION.  
THERE OBVIOUSLY OTHER POSSIBILITIES WHICH MAY NOT BE CLEAR  
UNTIL MEET TAKES PLACE AND WHICH MAY REQUIRE QUICK DECISIONS.

SECRET

PAGE 3 JMWAVE 7570 ~~S E C R E T~~ **SECRET**

WILL APPRECIATE MADRID COOPERATION AND ASSISTANCE.

**S E C R E T**

BT

**SECRET**

14-00000

*AMSTALK*

INDEX:  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES \_\_\_\_\_

X-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_

**SECRET**

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED \_\_\_\_\_

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
1	<i>CICS</i>
2	
3	
4	<i>MO-</i>

FROM \_\_\_\_\_

ACTION *15*

RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

UNIT \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_

INFO *WH 8*

*FILE, UR, EUR 8, WH/COC-8, CI, CICS, FL, FILWZ, CICS, CICS*

SECRET 060742Z CITE MADRID 1605

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE, SANTO DOMINGO

DYVOUR EMSUMAC PBRUMEN AMSTAFF

REF A. MADRID 1594 (*1594*)

B. DIRECTOR 06672

*6 JUN 67 IN 82817*

1. BELIEVE POSSIBILITY EXISTS SUBJECT OF REFS MAY BE INVOLVED IN AMSTALK MATTER IN VIEW OF TIMING AND SUBJECT'S BACKGROUND.

2. IN VIEW OF SUBJECT'S CONTRADICTIONARY STATEMENTS AND UNUSUAL MODE OF ARRIVAL MADRID, STATION PROPOSES HAVING EMSUMAC'S ASK QUOTA/31 FOR JOINT HOSTILE INTERROGATION OF SUBJECT AT WHICH EMSUMAC/8 WILL TRY ASCERTAIN REAL REASONS BEHIND SUBJECT'S TRIP TO SPAIN. STATION WOULD ALSO PASS INFO CONTAINED REF B TO EMSUMAC/S AND TO QUOTA. LATTER HAS MENTIONED SUBJECT'S ARRIVAL TO STATION. EMSUMAC/8, IF ASKED, WILL MENTION HE RECEIVED INFO ON SUBJECT FROM SANTO DOMINGO AS QUOTA DOES NOT KNOW EMSUMAC/S IN CONTACT WITH STATION. AMSTALK MATTER WILL NOT BE MENTIONED TO EMSUMAC/S OR QUOTA.

3. REQUEST PRIORITY HQS COMMENTS AND PERMISSION TO PASS INFO REF B TO EMSUMAC/8 AND QUOTA

**SECRET**

SECRET

3-20-67

EMILYAVE 7157 IN 80859

Requested authorization to release



for AMCA HOST-1

Authorization granted by Phil Joyce  
of Comms. x 9018  
EEO 6 June 67

CLASSIFIED BY _____	DATE _____	SECRET	REPORTING OFFICER _____
FILED BY <input type="checkbox"/> EXT. TO DRAWING <input type="checkbox"/>	REPRODUCTION NOTATION _____		
BEST COPY <input type="checkbox"/> DATE _____			
ACTION: <b>WHX</b> <b>ULTRAD COPY</b>	ADVANCE COPY <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
INFO: <b>MR. JR. EDRS, RANCOOS, CIOPS, CIK, Filiz, CI/A, B/L/D</b>			

SECRET 001025Z CITE MADRID 1594 3 JUN 67 11 81 041

DIRECTOR, SANTO DOMINGO, JMWAVE, SANTIAGO DE LOS CABALLEROS  
 DIVOUR ENSUMAC PERUEN

1. REQUEST HEADQUARTERS, STATION, BASE, LIAISON, AND ANCT  
TRACES ON FERMIN OSCAR RAFAEL (ALVAREZ) TIMEO, DOMINICAN NATIONAL  
 DPOB 7 JULY 1923, PUERTO PLATA, DOMREP, DOMINICAN CEDULA 14276  
 SERIES 37. SUBJECT ARRIVED MADRID FROM HAVANA 22 MAY 1967  
 ON CUBANA WITHOUT PASSPORT AND VISA BUT WITH EIGHT PAGE  
 "IDENTITY BOOK" EXPEDITED BY CUBAN AUTHORITIES AND RENEWED 5 MAY  
 1967 FOR SUBJECT'S DEPARTURE.

2. SUBJECT DETAINED AT AIRPORT BY SPANISH AUTHORITIES AND  
 INTERVIEWED BY ENSUMAC/B AND MELCHOR FUENTES, DOMINICAN CONSUL  
 GENERAL. LATER RELEASED AND INTERROGATED AT DOMINICAN EMBASSY  
 BY ANOTHER OFFICIAL USING QUESTIONS PREPARED BY ENSUMAC/B.  
 LATTER PLANS TO REINTERROGATE SUBJECT NEAR FUTURE. SUBJECT  
 ALSO SEEN BY QUEVED SHOP BUT WAS CONSIDERED TOO NERVOUS AT TIME  
 TO BE SUBMITTED TO INTERROGATION BUT SUBJECT WILL BE REQUESTED  
 TO RETURN DURING COMING WEEK.

3. FOLLOWING IS SUBJECT'S STORY BASED ON THE TWO INTERVIEWS

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 2 MADRID 1594 B E O N X T

MENTIONED PARA TWO BUT OMITTING INFO SUBJECT SUPPLIED ON DOMINICANS  
LIVING IN CUBA AND CUBAN PERSONALITIES KNOWN TO HIM WHICH WILL  
BE FORWARDED SEPARATE CABLE. BEFORE LEAVING DOMREP IN 1947,  
SUBJECT WORKED FOR ESSO STANDARD OIL AND HAD BEEN PRIVATE IN  
EIGHT COMPANY DOMINICAN ARMY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN SANTOS BELLOO  
MARTE PICHARDO. LEFT DOMREP IN LAUNCH (GOLETA) WHICH HE SAILED  
TO DUTCH WEST INDIES (SUBJECT HAD A "CARNET DE GENTE DE MARI").  
FROM THERE, SUBJECT WENT TO UNITED STATES WHERE HE WORKED FOR  
"F. RINALDI AND COMPANY", 116 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK CITY  
(SUBJECT HAD SOCIAL SECURITY CARD NO. [REDACTED]). IN 1951,  
SUBJECT RECEIVED CUBAN VISA IN NEW YORK ON "LETTER OF IDENTITY  
AND TRANSIT" GIVEN BY U.S. AUTHORITIES AND LEFT MIAMI FOR HAVANA  
19 JULY 1951. SUBJECT WAS PHOTOGRAPHER IN CUBA AND WORKED FOR  
PUBLICITY AGENCY. SUBJECT FOUGHT WITH CASTRO IN THE ESCAMBRAY  
FRONT UNDER COMMAND OF ARMANDO FLEITAS DIAZ. IN 1961, WAS  
POLICE SERGEANT AND CHIEF OF WELFARE SECTION AND WAS ARRESTED  
ON 16 APRIL OF THAT YEAR "DUE TO THE DAY OF PIGS LANDING"  
AND ACCUSED OF CONSPIRING AGAINST CASTRO. SUBJECT SENTENCED IN  
1963 TO "SUSPENDED MINOR PENALTY" BUT LATER CASE REVIEWED AND  
SENTENCED TO THIRTY YEARS IN PRISON. AFTER SPENDING FIVE YEARS

SECRET

PAGE 3 MADRID 1954 S E C R E T

IN PRISON, THANKS TO THE EFFORTS OF SUBJECT'S CUBAN WIFE RUNNING THROUGH SPANISH CONSUL IN HAVANA, SUBJECT WAS PUT ON A PLANE TO MADRID WITH EXPENSES PAID BY SPANISH CONSUL. SUBJECT LATER MENTIONED THAT IN 1963 HE WENT TO MEXICO (USING HIS CUBAN IDENTITY BOOK AS DOCUMENTATION). FACT THAT THIS STATEMENT CONTRADICTED PREVIOUS STATEMENT THAT HE ARRESTED IN 1961 AND SPENT FIVE YEARS IN JAIL NOT BROUGHT TO SUBJECT'S ATTENTION BY DOMINICAN EMBASSY OFFICIAL (NOT EMBUSADER).

4. FOLLOWING ARE NAMES AND LOCATIONS OF SUBJECT'S CLOSE RELATIONS.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

5. SUBJECT'S PERSONAL STORY APPEARS STRANGE AND REALIZE THERE ARE MANY GAPS AND AT LEAST ONE APPASANT CONTRADICTION. ESPECIALLY SURPRISING IS THAT SUBJECT DID NOT ARRIVE WITH SPANISH VISA.

6. INDEX.

S E C R E T

BT

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES **34**

**SECRET** GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

**AMSTALK**

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	CI	5
2		6
3	KB	7
4		8

ACTION:  RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

INFO: FILE, NR. EUR8. WH8. CI/OPS. CI/OA, CI, FI

SECRET 221726Z CITE MADRID 1588 *cas*

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

TYPIC AMSTALK MNGUILE

REF: JMWAVE 7500 (P79833)

3 JUN 67 081025

ROOM RESERVED FOR AMSTALK-1 AT ZURBANO HOTEL

BEGINNING 12 JUNE.

SECRET **SECRET**

BT

ORIG: Joel Beyer:pr  
UNIT: WH/7/DR  
EXT: 5940  
DATE: 1 June 1967

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES 33

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	T
2	
3	MS
4	
5	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE RID

BY 8 PER \_\_\_\_\_

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

COMM:

WH 8

RID COPY

INFO: FILE .VR . WH/REG 8, EUR 8, FI, CI,

*c/PCA, c/OPS, c/IC 2*

SECRET

2 14 53 Z <sup>Voss</sup> CITE DIRECTOR 06672  
<sub>EX</sub>

TO MADRID

INFO: SANTO DOMINGO JMWAVE

REF: MADRID 1546 (IN 77511)\*

FOLLOWING IDENTIFIABLE INFO SUBJ REF:

RESIDED CUBA 1956 TO 1963. WAS POLITICAL INSTRUCTOR  
"HAVANA PRISON", ALLEGED CUBAN AGENT AND CLAIMED TO BE  
PROCEEDING TO US IN FUTURE AS AGENT WITH WIFE, ALSO COM-  
MUNIST. SUBJ AND WIFE NAMED ON LIST OF REPATRIATES FROM  
CUBA TO DR IN 1963. SUBJ OBSERVED IN REBEL ZONE WITH  
COMMUNISTS DURING 1965 REVOLUTION AND ON LIST OF COMMUNISTS  
CONSIDERED DANGEROUS IN WESTERN HEMISPHERE.

END OF MESSAGE

\*Arrival in Madrid, from Havana, of Fermin Oscar Rafael  
ALVAREZ Tineo.

C/WH/7

EUR/IB/S

WH/COG/CICS Harry Mahoney  
(tele/coord by O. Williams)

WH/COG/MO Robert Ortman  
(tele/coord by Chiozza)

EDWARD FENIMORE  
BC/EUR/SR

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

WILLIAM V. BROE  
C/WH/D

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEX:  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. SECRET CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 24

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY  SIG.

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ACTION: 28  RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

INFO: FILE, VR, C/WAVE, C/EUR, C/CI, C/FI, C/CS3

WAVE

SECRET 012156Z CITE JMWAVE 7500 1 JUN 67 179833

PRIORITY MADRID INFO DIRECTOR

NO NIACT

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILLE AMSTALK

<del>AC</del>	<del>EX</del>	
FS	DXT	WAVE
ABSTRACT		INDEX

REFERENCES: A JMWAVE 6920 (1-59918)

B MADRID 1562 (1-59220)

1. AS OP BASED PREMISE THAT DGI AWARE AMSTALK-1 TRIP SPONSORED BY WOFAC FEEL NO SECURITY FACTOR ARISES IN MAKING JOINT RESERVATIONS. OPERATIONALLY IMPORTANT THAT JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK-1 BE REGISTERED SAME HOTEL SO THAT JERSAWIT READILY AVAILABLE.

2. TIME ELEMENT PRECLUDES GETTING CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS THROUGH LOCAL TRAVEL AGENCY. REQUEST MADRID MAKE RESERVATIONS AND ADVISE. WILL CONTACT HENDRIQUE ON ARRIVAL.

SECRET

BT

**SECRET**

INDEX:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE  TOTAL COPIES 1

W-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG. 28/21

**SECRET** GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED \_\_\_\_\_

1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8

REPRODUCTION: PROHIBITED

32/21

ACTION: C/WH/CO-5  RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

UNIT \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_

INFO: FILE, UR, C/WH/CO-5, C/WH/6, C/CI

**SECRET** 011512Z CITE MADRID 1580 <sup>MADRID</sup>

1 JUN 67 179699

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR  
 KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILLE AMSTALK  
 REF: MADRID 1568 (1479220)

AN 1122	AN/200
PO 1078P	
ABSTRACT	INDEX

RESERVATION MADE FOR JERSAWIT ONLY ON 10 JUNE  
 AT HOTEL ZURBANO.

**SECRET**

BT

**SECRET**

201-307337  
 1 June 67

INDEX:  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE B TOTAL COPIES 32  
 R-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE RID  REF. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_

**SECRET**

PERSON-UNIT NOTIFIED \_\_\_\_\_

1		5
2		6
3		7
4		8

ACTION 3 ADVANCE \_\_\_\_\_ UNIT \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_  
 RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

INFO CLWH/COG 8  
 FILE YR, CLWH 6, CLR 4, C/CL

*madr*

SECRET 011031Z CITE MADRID 1568

1 JUN 67 IN 79220

PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7439 (IN 77602)

ABSTRACT  INDEX

STATION MAKING RESERVATIONS FOR JERSAWIT HOWEVER FOR SECURITY REASONS BELIVE PREFERABLE AMSTALK/I MAKE OWN RESERVATIONS THRU TRAVEL AGENCY FROM THAT END.

SECRET

BT

**SECRET**

*201-307337  
1 June 67*

INDEX:  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 1

X-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY:  SIG: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: C. E. Fuller

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED \_\_\_\_\_

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	8
2	8
3	7
4	8

ACTION: C/WH/COC-3  RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

UNIT \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_

INFO: FILE IN C/WHC, C/ECR 4, C/CI, C/PIZ

SECRET 251850Z CITE WAVE 7439

MADRID INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MNGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7292 (IN 71143)

29 MAY 67 IN 77602

AS: C-421	
PS	JEAT
ABSTRACT	INDEX

WAVE

JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK-1 HAVE RESERVATIONS ARRIVE MADRID 10 JUNE, AERONAVES MEXICO. IF POSSIBLE PLEASE RESERVE ADJACENT ROOMS WITH BATHS HOTEL EMPERATRIZ OR OTHER MODERATE PRICED HOTEL. IF THIS NOT POSSIBLE GET ROOMS ON SAME FLOOR. PLEASE ADVISE.

SECRET

BT

WH/COG

<b>DISPATCH</b>	CLASSIFICATION <b>SECRET</b>	PROCESSING	
		FILED	ACTION
TO Chief, WOBONE		X	MARKED FOR INDEXING NO INDEXING REQUIRED
INFO Chief, WH Division			NEW QUERIES NEED OFFICE DESK CAN BE INDEXING
FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE			ABSTRACT
SUBJECT EJDUST/SGSWIRL/PURUMEN Transmittal of SGSWIRL Reports			INDEXING

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Action: None Required

1. Forwarded herewith [redacted] are JMWAVE SGSWIRL reports with below list of IRD numbers, 201 numbers and cryptonyms where available.

IRD NUMBERS	201 NUMBERS	CRYPTS
(#55089)	( -320030)	(AMCRUMP/4)
(#55368)	( -314484)	(AMSPAN/32)
(#55394)	( -283573)	(AMPAN/14)
(#62386)	( -307337)	(AMSTALK/1)
(#64730)	( -742600)	(AMANCHOR/9)
(#64789)	( -297762)	(AMANCHOR/6)
(#78270)	( -802397)	(AMLILAC/52)

2. The identities of above reports are forwarded [redacted] as a separate cover attachment.

Daniel R. HOSKIER

Attachments:

- 1. Reports [redacted]
- 2. Identities [redacted]

Copy

- 2 - C/WOBONE, w/atts 1/1-7, h/w 2/1-7, u/...
- 2 - C/WH, w/o atts
- 8 - WH/COG, w/o atts

201-307337

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER
SECRET	25 May 67
CLASSIFICATION	DATE CRYPTANALYZED
	MAY 26 1967
	201-320030
	201-314484; 201-283573
	201-307337; 201-742600

SECRET



UFGA 19540/03

062336

17 May 1967

DESENSITIZED

Subject: Iden A

AMSTALK/1 was interviewed and tested at a covert site in the Miami, Florida area on 17 May 1967 at the request of Stanley B. JERAMBIT. The interview was conducted in English in which AMSTALK/1 is fluent.

Testing was requested following receipt by AMSTALK/1 of a recruitment letter, apparently from the Cuban Intelligence Service. Details regarding the letter were forwarded to Headquarters under UFGA-27562.

AMSTALK/1 is presently a WOFACT principal agent who, although he never worked with the CUIS, was acquainted with numerous Cuban intelligence personalities. He was last EGSWILED on 7 December 1966.

#### RESULTS

AMSTALK/1's cousin, Iden B, did bring AMSTALK/1 a letter from Cuba and AMSTALK/1 believes that the letter came from the CUIS.

AMSTALK/1 was never previously contacted by the CUIS and he has not been given any means of contacting the CUIS which he has not revealed to WOFACT.

AMSTALK/1 has no reason to believe that his cousin has not told him all she knows about this matter and he himself is not concealing from WOFACT anything that he knows about it.

AMSTALK/1 cabled a reply to the letter exactly as instructed by WOFACT.

While future intentions are not a valid topic for EGSWIEL testing, AMSTALK/1 was asked during testing whether he is now willing to engage in an operation involving direct confrontation with the CUIS and whether he would continue his anti-Castro activities even though his friends or relatives in Cuba might be in danger. For what it is worth, there was no indication of deception when AMSTALK/1 replied affirmatively to both of these questions.

#### DETAILS

Prior to testing AMSTALK/1 mentioned that during the pre-Castro era he was frequently in contact with persons not in the upper echelons of the Cuban government. Among these were Iden C and Iden D. Although he was asked on numerous occasions to join the 26th of July Movement he was never asked to work for CUIS or contacted by Cuban intelligence with respect to working for them prior to the present instance.

SECRET  
CS COPY

201-307 357

**SECRET**

Page 2.  
#02386

ANSTALK/1 said that he believes that Iden B has passed on to him all the information she was told to by the CUIS. He said however that Iden B talked with Iden C about forty-five minutes and he feels certain that Iden C told her more about his (ANSTALK/1's) activities than she has admitted knowing.

ANSTALK/1 said that Iden B told Iden C that she would not cooperate with the CUIS in any action which would harm her husband, Iden E, who is presently in prison in Cuba. She was apparently re-assured that what she was to do would not make her husband ashamed of her. For this reason ANSTALK/1 says that he feels that the intent of the CUIS is to neutralize him. ANSTALK/1 is of the opinion that the CUIS thinks he occupies a much more important position within WOPACT than he actually does.

ANSTALK/1 said that he is perfectly willing to follow WOPACT directions; that he will gladly engage in a direct confrontation with the CUIS if this is desired and that he would do so even though friends or relatives of his in Cuba might be in danger.

Daniel R. HOSKIER

DESENSITIZED

**SECRET**

SECRET



#62368  
17 May 1967  
IDENS

Idea A ○ Miguel Angel DIAZ Isalquo  
DPOB: 14 February 1937  
Matanzas, Cuba

201-307337

Idea B Marta ISALQUE Rodriguez

Idea C Narmel PINEIRO

Idea D "Pepin" NARANJO

Idea E Fernando de ROJAS

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET



SECRET

Carl:

22 May 1967

I think we ought to go out on record on this case before JMWAVE really gets all wrapped up in a hum operation. Did that cable ~~XXXXX~~ we had drafted ever fly ?? In any event, you know pretty much what my feelings on this matter are and we should get them (assuming we are in agreement) down on paper someplace. Although there isn't any blame on us for the FAGHST/3 fiasco it has made me rather leery of taking JMWAVE's ideas. Even though Jake says we can't knit-pick on JMWAVE we can at least make our views a matter of record.

Thank you,

hm

*Reviewed w/ Harry. Agreed that present  
premise cable stuck down little change  
in getting anything more out of  
T*

INDEX:  YES  NO \_\_\_\_\_

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **F** TOTAL COPIES **23**

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

X-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_

**SECRET**

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED \_\_\_\_\_

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	CT	5
2		6
3	MO	7
4		8

**3**

ACTION **clw4ccg 5**  RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

UNIT \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_

INFO **FILE VR, CLUR 4, CLWAG, CLCI, CLCS3, CLCS5**

*AMSTALK*

SECRET 191002Z CITE MADRID 1459

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILÉ AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7188 (IN 67460)

NO OBJECTION JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK TRAVEL MADRID.

JERSAWIT CAN CONTACT HENDRIQUE ON ARRIVAL.

SECRET

**SECRET**

BT

19 MAY 67 07 0571

(11)

*Handwritten signature*

SECRET

Earl:

19 May 1967

A STALK/1 has probably already sent a cable to the CHIS agreeing to meet them in Madrid since we ~~refused~~ fooled around sending over backwards not to hurt DEWAVE's delicate sensibilities. However, the attached is a pretty good try and we should at least make it a matter of record that we don't think it is a well thought out operation when WAVE has to send a CO when there is a three man PEROMEN section in the Madrid Station.

ms

14-00000  
7-65 12 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

1. MESSAGES ARE CONSIDERED ROUTINE UNLESS A HIGH PRIORITY IS INDICATED IN THE ADDRESS LINE.
2. SEND ORIGINAL AND YELLOW COPY TO CABLE SECRETARIAT. REMOVE SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.
3. DO NOT ERASE. OMIT AND CONTINUING. DO NOT EXCEED 40 SPACES PER LINE, INCLUDING SPACES. END TEXT LINES WITHIN THE RIGHT MARGIN GUIDELINE APPROPRIATE FOR YOUR TYPEWRITER.

ORIG: *H. Mahoney*  
 Harry Mahoney: *new*  
 UNIT: C/WH/COG/CICS  
 EXT: 6835  
 DATE: 19 May 1967

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES:

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

INDEX     DESTROY     RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH     FILE RID

BY \_\_\_\_\_ PER \_\_\_\_\_ # \_\_\_\_\_

NO INDEX     FILE IN CS FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

CONF: \_\_\_\_\_

RID COPY

INFO: \_\_\_\_\_

FILE \_\_\_\_\_ VR \_\_\_\_\_

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR

10 [ ] JMWAVE MADRID [ ]

TYPIC MINGUILE AMSTALK

- REFS A. MADRID 1459 (IN 70571) \*
- B. JMWAVE 7188 (IN 67460) \*\*
- C. UFGA 27552 \*\*\*

1. UNLESS THERE ARE OVERRIDING CONSIDERATIONS NOT EVIDENT HQS, SUGGEST AMSTALK-1 CABLE HIS TELEPHONE NUMBER IN MIAMI TO CUIS SUPPLIED DROP ADDRESS AND REQUEST TELEPHONIC CONTACT. IF CONTACT MADE, SUGGEST AMSTALK-1 ASK REAL PURPOSE FOR CUIS DESIRE MEET WITH HIM. DECISION RE ADVISABILITY MAKING TRIP CAN BE MADE ON BASIS REPLY TO AMSTALK-1 QUERY.

2. IF AMSTALK-1 TRIP WARRANTED, SUGGEST INITIAL PHASES AMSTALK-1 VISIT MADRID BE HANDLED BY MADRID STATION PBRUMEN OPS OFFICER. IF CUIS OFFICER ACTUALLY SHOWS AND DEVELOPMENTS WARRANT, JERSAWIT COULD THEN PROCEED MADRID.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG COMMENT: \* Says MADRID has no objection JERSAWIT and AMSTALK travel to Madrid

CONTINUED

RELEASING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

1. MESSAGES ARE CONSIDERED ROUTINE UNLESS A HIGH PRIORITY IS INDICATED IN THE ADDRESS LINE.  
 2. SEND ORIGINAL AND YELLOW COPY TO CABLE SECRETARIAT. REMOVE AUTHENTICATING DOCUMENTS.  
 3. DO NOT BRANK AND CONTINUE TYPING DO NOT EXCEED 65 TYPE TEN CHARACTERS PER LINE, INCLUDING SPACES. END TEXT LINE WITHIN THE RIGHT MARGIN GUIDE. APPROPRIATE FOR YOUR TYPEWRITER.

FORM 2-65 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

MESSAGE FORM  
 TOTAL COPIES:

**SECRET**

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SIGN BY

1		6
2		7
3		8
4		9
5		10

ORIG:  
 UNIT:  
 EXT:  
 DATE:

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE PD

BY \_\_\_\_\_ PER \_\_\_\_\_ # \_\_\_\_\_

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF:

RID COPY

INFO:

FILE \_\_\_\_\_ VR \_\_\_\_\_

(classification)

(date and time sent)

(date)

(date)

(reference number)

**PAGE TWO**

CITE DIRECTOR

to \*\* Says AMSTALK-1 cabling CUIS supplied address indicating availability for mid-June meeting, asks MADRID concurrence of plan to send JERSAWIT to Madrid with AMSTALK-1, and says AMSTALK-1 will be re-SCSWIRLED prior to trip.

\*\*\* Transmitted documents related to CUIS request to meet with AMSTALK-1.

WILLIAM V. BROE  
 C/WH/D

EARL J. WILLIAMSON  
 AC/WH/COG

C. WH COG/CICS *[Signature]*

COORDINATING OFFICERS

RELEASING OFFICER

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
 OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEX  YES  NO \_\_\_\_\_

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **F** TOTAL COPIES **29**

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

X-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH

DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_

24

SECRET		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
		1	0
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		2	0
		3	7
		4	0

ACTION *C/Wiff G-5*  RID COPY  ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

UNIT \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_

INFO FILE *VR, C/WH-6, C/EUR-4, C/CE, D/Sec-4*

SECRET 192024Z CITE JMWAVE 7292

DIRECTOR, MADRID

KAPOK TYPIC MARGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7188 (IN CTHGO)

19 MAY 67 IN 71143

(19)

1. PER REF ON 16 MAY AT STATION DIRECTION AMSTALK-1 SENT TELEGRAM TO CUIS SUPPLIED ADDRESS STATING "HAVE VACATION MID-JUNE. NEED ASSURANCE MEETING POSSIBLE BEFORE PLANNING COSTLY TRIP. CONFIRM. GUILLERMO." (GUILLERMO SIGNATURE INDICATED MEET TO BE IN SPAIN.)
2. ON 18 MAY AMSTALK-1 RECEIVED TELEGRAM FROM SAVANA ADDRESSED TO HIS HOME READING "ALL WELL. - GUILLERMO."
3. STATION INTERPRETS PROMPT ANSWER AS REQUESTED CONFIRMATION. THUS STATION PLANS SEND AMSTALK-1 AND JERSAWIT MADRID MID-JUNE AND, PER CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS OUTLINED IN CUIS LETTER CITED JMWAVE 6942, <sup>IN 58376</sup> ANOTHER TELEGRAM WILL BE SENT GIVING PRECISE LOCATION.
4. EGSWIRL ADMINISTERED AMSTALK-1 ON 17 MAY. NO DECEPTION INDICATED.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

**SECRET**  
(When Filled In)

<b>SPEED LETTER</b>		<b>REPLY REQUESTED</b>		<b>DATE</b>
		<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>LETTER NO.</b>
<b>TO :</b>		<b>FROM:</b>		
<b>ATTN:</b>				
				<b>SIGNATURE</b>
<b>REPLY</b>			<b>DATE</b>	
				<b>SIGNATURE</b>
<b>ORIGINATOR'S SUSPENSE</b>				

FORM 3010

INDEX  YES  NO  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-361337 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 22  
 NUMBER TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE RID  REF. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG. will/coc/lsp  
John Hertz  
25/M  
 ACTION Classified 5  RID COPY  REPROD  ELIMATED  TUBED  
 INFO FILE NR CLKWHG, CLKURY, CLKI, CLKSS,

1		3
2		6
3		7
4		8

SECRET 152145Z CITE JMWAVE 7186  
 MADRID, DIRECTOR  
 15 May 67 067460

~~SECRET~~ TYPIC MARGUILE AMSTALK  
 REFS: A MADRID 1376 (IN 63023)  
 B JMWAVE 6942 (IN 58376)  
 C JMWAVE 6980 (IN 58918)

1. AMSTALK-1 SENDING CABLE CUIS SUPPLIED DROP ADDRESS WHICH WILL INDICATE AVAILABILITY FOR MID-JUNE MEETING. CABLE WILL REQUEST CONFIRMATION THAT MEETING POSSIBLE TO JUSTIFY TRIP. WHEN CONFIRMED, AMSTALK-1 WILL PREPARE FOR TRIP TO MEET CUIS IN MADRID.
2. SUBJECT MADRID CONCURRENCE, PLAN SEND STANLEY B. JERSAWIT MADRID WITH AMSTALK-1. MADRID SUPPORT WILL BE REQUESTED TO ASSIST IN TECHNICAL AND PHYSICAL COVERAGE OF MEETING.
3. AMSTALK-1 WAS S6SWIRLED IN DEC 66. FOR THE RECORD, PLAN RE-ADMINISTER PRIOR TO TRIP.
4. DIRECTOR: PLS TRANSMIT REFS B AND C TO MADRID.

83  
 AM 10/10  
 AB X  
 FI

SECRET  
 BT

SECRET

CS COPY

15 May 67  
 201-361337

TO: MICHAEL OLEJARZ:ak  
WH/COG/PI  
5061  
12 MAY 1967

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES: 22  
**SECRET**

*AMTRUNK*

DATE/TIME, AND/OR INITIALS - SPEC BY

1		6
2		7
3		8
4		9
5		10

SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO: \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE RID

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201--356707  
19-300-18

REF: *clw/acc 5*  RID COPY *clw/so, clw/16, clw/14*

*clw, clw/12* (date and time (local)) (site) (reference number) (initials)

**SECRET**

12 21 35 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 01236

MADRID INFO: JMWAVE  
KAPOK KEYWAY ANMOON MHGUILÉ  
REFERENCE: MADRID 1376 (IN 63023)\*

1. REVIEW AMSTALK/1'S FILE INDICATES FOLLOWING WHICH IS KEYED TO REFERENCEZ:

A. AMSTALK/1 HAS NEVER WORKED FOR CUIS BUT IT NOW APPEARS CUIS ATTEMPTING COERCE HIM INTO COOPERATING WITH THEM.

B. YES - AMSTALK/1 IS CURRENT PA FOR AMTRUNK INFIL-EXFIL OPS.

C. NO.

D. THERE IS NO CONNECTION BETWEEN AMTRUNK/19 AND AMSTALK/1 OTHER THAN BEING COUSINS. AMSTALK/1 LEFT PBRUMEN IN 1958 AND HAS NOT RETURNED EXCEPT ON OPS MISSION.

E. SINCE SGSWIRL OF AMTRUNK/19 DID NOT INDICATE ANY APPARENT DECEPTION NOR HAS AMTRUNK/19 DONE ANYTHING TO BRING SUSPICION ON HIMSELF, HQS DOES NOT BELIEVE A/19 DOUBLED. HOWEVER, HQS CANNOT OVERLOOK FACT AMTRUNK/19'S ABILITY TO BRING COMMO GEAR ETC INTO PBRUMEN WITHOUT INTERFERENCE FROM SECURITY OFFICIALS. IN ORDER CLARIFY THIS, REQUEST OTHER ANMOON ASSETS BE QUERIED RE CUSTOMS PROCEDURES FOR CUBANA PERSONNEL!

RELEASING OFFICER

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

TO:  
BY:  
FR:  
INFO:

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES

**SECRET**

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

FOR SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE RID

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO:

RID COPY

INFO: FILE . VR

(classification)

(date and time sent)

(date) (reference number)

(time)

**SECRET**

CITE DIRECTOR

01236

PAGE FOUR

F. HQS NOT ABLE COMMENT.

2. RE REPORTING OF AMTRUNK/19 AND ESTABLISHMENT OF BONA FIDES, MOST OF INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM AMTRUNK/19 WAS CONFIRMED OR REPORTED BY OTHER AMMOON ASSETS. NO INDICATION DECEPTION OR FABRICATION OF INFO FROM AMTRUNK/19.

3. HQS PLANNING OPERATIONAL REVIEW OF AMTRUNK CASE AND WILL ADVISE.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG/COMMENT: \*Queries re AMSTALK/1 and ANTRUNK/19 case.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
C/EUR/SR

C/WH/COG/FI  
C/WH/COG/CI  
EUR/CUBA

*[Handwritten signature]*  
WILLIAM V. BROE  
C/WH

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

RELEASING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

TO: H. STANLEY:jaf  
INFO: WH/COG/COG/CICS  
REF: 6835  
DATE: 12 MAY 67

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES: 17

**SECRET**

*AMSTALK*

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SIGNED BY	
1	CICS
2	
3	
4	
5	MAU

TABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

49 PER

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE RID

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

INFO: FILE . VE . C/C, C/R 2, C/WH 6

**SECRET**

CITE DIRECTOR 01129

12 20 21 Z

JMWAVE

KA-OK MHCJULE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7100 (IN 64414)

1. IT IS OUR OPINION THAT BEFORE SENDING AMSTALK-1 OFF TO SPAIN WE OUGHT TO TRY TO OBTAIN MORE ASSURANCE THAT THERE WILL ACTUALLY OCCUR A MEETING BETWEEN AMSTALK AND A RESPONSIBLE CUIS OFFICER TO DISCUSS A PROPOSAL MORE SPECIFIC THAN THAT DESCRIBED IN THE CUIS MESSAGE.

2. IF THIS OPERATION RESULTS IN ANY SORT OF AN ENTENTE BETWEEN AMSTALK-1 AND THE CUIS IT WILL BE ESSENTIAL TO REVIEW AND EXAMINE EACH FACET MINUTELY. THEREFORE WE SUGGESTED THE SGSWIRL, IF POSSIBLE, OF AMSTALK-1 AND MARTHA TO ASSURE THE CLOSEST EXAMINATION AND CORROBORATION OF EACH PHASE OF THE STORY AT THE EARLIEST POINT IN ITS DEVELOPMENT. HOWEVER, THIS IS AN OPERATIONAL JUDGMENT AND WITHIN WAVES P<sup>PER</sup>ROGATIVE TO DECIDE.

*W. Broe*  
WILLIAM V. BROE  
C/WH  
RELEASING OFFICER

C/WH/COG/CICS *[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
EARL J. WILLIAMSON  
AC/WH/COG  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

SECRET  
(WHEN FILLED IN)

FORM 100  
2-67

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS

PRIOR TO FILING

TO: ACTION BRANCH

1. Fill in Sect. 2. on back. Detach back flap and forward to RID.
2. Destroy front cover sheet, unless it records significant action taken or comments requiring preservation.

If file no. and title shown are not proper, insert proper file no. below and forward document to RID/AN.

FROM:

RID/AN

PROPER FILE NO.

TO: ALL ADDRESSEES

FILL IN SECTION 1 ON BACK, IF APPROPRIATE

COMMENTS

TO	ROOM NO	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS
		RECEIVED	FORWARDED	
1. WH/REG		5 MAY 1967		Wa
2. WH/LEI		17/5/67		(initials)
3. HM				
4. M.C.		2 June		D
5. A.K.				R
6.				
7.				
8. WH/C/MO		20 JUN 1967		Bo
9.				
10. WH/C/TF				
11.				
12. WH/C/CICS				
13. TRATTIN				
14. WH/C/OG/SI				
15.				
16.				
17.				

Note to draft which is prepared.  
 - check machine new for possible lead to identify. *many MEMENDES*

4 photos detailed for transmittal to TSO. To be returned for filing in 201

EXPEDITE

F-11

Exhausted for notes (Frankie files. RE)

Can Source get physical description of MEMENDES?

2) Are Creafice, on Embassy in Cuba generally made to amp them?

RID/FI

FILE TITLE

TRACE REQUEST

ABSTRACT

FILE NUMBER (PRIMARY CODE)

INDEX

201-30733

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET

PROCESSING

TO

Chief, WH

INFO

FROM

Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT

TYPIC/Operational  
CUIS Proposal for Meeting with AMSTALK-1

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Action Required: FYI

Referencos: A. JMWAVE 6942, dated 2 May 1967

JMWAVE 6980, dated 4 May 1967

Attached for Headquarters information and evaluation are copies of three JMWAVE memoranda, WSO's 3012, 3013, and 3022, covering the background and events of the CUIS proposal to AMSTALK-1 requesting a meeting to be held in either Canada or Spain. It should be noted that some information reported initially is corrected in later memoranda. As presented in referencos and brought out in more detail in the attached memoranda, the operation by the CUIS seems to be directed by Manuel PINIERO; the professionalism shown in the preparation of the message and the subsequent concealment of the message were certainly not warranted by the circumstances. If the purpose were only to get a message to AMSTALK-1, a simple typed letter in a sealed envelop would have done the job. The use of strip film which necessitates special equipment for reading, also suggests the possibility that the entire operation is designed for the purpose of opening a channel to WOFACT. PINIERO would probably assume AMSTALK-1 would report the incident to WOFACT and the utilization of professional techniques might be a means of establishing bona fides in order that WOFACT not dismiss the message as other than genuine. Also attached for Headquarters are photographs of the crucifix in which the message to AMSTALK-1 was concealed.

4 ATIS

Attachments:

- 1.1 cpy WSO 3012
- 2.1 cpy WSO 3013
- 3.1 cpy WSO 3022
- 4.6 photographs

Distribution:

✓ - WH/COG

Stanley B. JERSAWIT

CS COPY

CROSS REFERENCE TO

GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

DATE TYPED

10 May 67

DATE DISPATCHED

MAY 11 1967

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

IFGA-27552

HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER

201-307337

WH/COG

*Spall*

S E C R E T

26 APRIL 1967

MEMORANDUM

TO : File of AMSTALK-1  
(201-307337)

INFO : D/OPS  
C/IO  
C/IS

THRU : C/SO

FROM : SO/I/RAMSKILL

SUBJECT: Recruitment Proposal Received by AMSTALK-1.

WSO-3012  
Distribution:  
1 - 201-307337 File  
1 - Reg.  
1 - SO/I/Chrono  
1 - Ramskill  
1 - D/OPS  
1 - C/IO  
1 - C/IS

1. On 25 April 1967, RAMSKILL and CORFIELD met with AMSTALK-1 at safehouse #316 at his request for the purpose of discussing what the agent described as "a matter of urgency".

2. AMSTALK-1 said that his cousin, one Marta ISALQUE Rodriguez, 44 years old, arrived in Miami via the Freedom Flight on 11 April 1967. She is the wife of Fernando de ROJAS, who is presently serving a 30 year sentence in La Cabana Prison for conspiracy against the Castro Government. Marta had applied for exit from Cuba some time ago, but it wasn't until she wrote a letter to Manuel PINEIRO, aka Barba Roja, Director of the DGI and close family friend of the ISALQUE's prior to the Revolution, that she had any inkling that her exit request would be honored. Following dispatch of the letter, she was telephoned by PINEIRO who said that he had taken her case under his personal supervision, and that she would be visited by someone from his office in the near future. The following day, PINEIRO's secretary called on Marta to discuss the situation, and obtain necessary additional details. Not hearing anything concrete for about one month, Marta again wrote to PINEIRO, who again telephoned her saying that immediate action would be taken. The following day she was visited by two men who claimed to be from PINEIRO's office. One identified himself as MENENDEZ and said that he was a former close friend of AMSTALK-1. They gave Marta a definite date for her departure from Cuba, and promised to return again to insure that the plans were working smoothly. Just prior to leaving Cuba, Marta was revisited by the two PINEIRO representatives, and was told that she had been

ISALQUE (Spill)

S E C R E T

S E C R E T

-2-

granted a farewell meeting with her husband in La Cabana. On her way to the airlift, she was permitted a lengthy conversation with her husband, and was given a new cross to attach to her rosary beads, and told that inside the cross was a message for AMSTALK-1 in Miami, and that she would be doing AMSTALK-1 and herself a favor by delivering it. MONENDEZ added that the message was from a good friend of AMSTALK-1's. Marta later boarded the Freedom Flight under the supervision of MONENDEZ who permitted her to bring with her certain of her personal jewelry which a normal exile is not permitted.

2. AMSTALK-1 avoided meeting Marta at the airport for reasons of security, and saw her for the first time on the following night, 12 April, but there were so many friends and family present that they had no chance to talk alone. Marta did indicate, however, that she wanted to have a long talk with AMSTALK-1. The following day, Marta left for West Palm Beach where she stayed with relatives for about one week. She returned to Miami and telephoned AMSTALK-1 on 24 April, at which time a meeting was arranged for the same evening. It was at this meeting that Marta gave AMSTALK-1 the above story and the rosary.

3. There is attached a translation of the message to AMSTALK-1 which was hidden in the lower upright of the cross. It appears to be a positive 35mm film strip of one frame. According to TSB, it was a professional concealment job. The name and address to which AMSTALK-1 may direct his replies is unknown to the agent, although all of the facts in the message indicate that the writer knows AMSTALK-1's position exactly. The agent believes that the reason for the sending of the message at this time is that he was involved in the CUBELA/GUIN wrap up and because this is the first time that a close relative of his has come out. The agent has agreed to follow whatever instructions we may have for him without question, and reiterated that the Cuban colony here and the Castro Government know that he cannot be influenced by any such threats of blackmail against his family, a condition he has been living with for the last five years.

4. In addition to the above, Marta provided the following information:

a. AMTRUNK-19, cousin of both Marta and AMSTALK-1, appears to be assuming a role of lesser importance in his job and in Cuba as the result of the departure of

S E C R E T

S E C R E T

-3-

Che Guevara, to whom he was very close. AMTRUNK-19's wife, who used to be a secretary to the wife of Raul CASTRO, has all but disassociated herself from revolutionary activity. She was formerly very active.

b. Jose MASIP Isalgue, another cousin, is still writing for the Cuban Institute of the Theatre. He remains very pro-Communist.

c. Antonio MASIP Isalgue, another cousin, is presently in East Germany studying. He cannot return to Cuba. He previously studied and/or worked in the Soviet Union, Czechoslovakia and Poland.

d. Certain fruits which are grown in Cuba, but were heretofore exported and unavailable locally, are now plentiful. On occasions, they are given free to the public in the local markets. On the other hand, canned Soviet goods, which were plentiful before, are now almost non-existent.

e. The Isle of Pines was closed and the 50,000 prisoners have been transferred to the mainland to work on farms.

f. A live-and-let-live attitude has been adopted by the Castro Government in relation to the opponents of the regime. Persecution is falling off.

g. Marta's husband, Fernando de ROJAS, was sent to Matanzas following the CUBELA/GUIN wrap up, and was interrogated, but was exonerated from any implication, and returned to La Cabana.

h. During Marta's conversations with her husband prior to her leaving Cuba, the two PINEIRO agents joined in the talk without being in any way oppressive, and encouraged Marta and her husband to suggest ways in which "the system" might be improved.

5. AMSTALK-1 was asked about the possibility of Marta's providing additional information or support, and if she might consent to entering into contact with an American. The agent made it clear that she was frightened by what the implications of the message she had brought out for AMSTALK-1 might be, and had no intention of getting any further involved in clandestine relationships, since both her husband, and adopted mother (mother of AMSTALK-1) were still in a dangerous position. AMSTALK-1 was instructed to review the message he had received, talk again with his cousin, Marta, and add whatever he could to amplify the available information in this matter.

S E C R E T

14-00000  
Miguel: In the last years of the revolutionary process we have been in contrary positions and, at times, our acts have affected your decisions to oppose us by serving third interests. The struggle has had its ups and downs, but without a doubt, the weight is now in our favor.

Your decision to oppose us, I repeat, drove you to resort to using your family and friends; who have been progressively rolled up, such as Fernando, Carlos, Ramon, Gina and others. Since this is a war to the death, as far as we are concerned, our strength permits us the luxury of not retaliating indiscriminately. But our accounts are not paid and you must understand that in this type of struggle, there must be an eventual clearing of accounts.

Miguel, you know that we have concrete proof against persons close to you, against whom, until this time, we have not acted. These persons, in addition to the crime for which they are directly responsible, have dedicated themselves ultimately to the violation of many other laws of the country; the stimulus and example you have set in this matter has made you responsible for this. Even in light of the foregoing or any other of your economic or social needs, we ought to exchange opinions.

Our proposition is: To have a meeting in Canada or Spain, where we would discuss the entire situation with the intent of forgetting the past and examining present realities.

To let us know of your decision to go to one or another of the countries, send a cable to the address which is appended. If you will go to Canada, sign it Enrique, if Spain, Guillermo. Send this cable a month prior to your departure. When you arrive in the chosen country, send another cable indicating your exact location and contact instructions. If you are unable to go to either of the countries mentioned above, write an open text letter explaining why you can't, and an alternate suggestion.

Remember Miguel, that others depend on your decision. For this reason we recommend you be discreet. The bearer can add some details to our proposition.

You decide if the war is to continue. Some of we old fig' who remember you prefer that it does not.

Miguel:

En los últimos años del proceso revolucionario he visto mucho en acciones antagónicas y, de cierta forma, nuestras actuaciones han sido correspondientes a tu decisión de combatirnos puesto al servicio de terceros intereses. Las batallas, de todo tipo, han tenido sus alternativas, pero sin dudas la balanza es favorable a nosotros.

Tu decisión de combatirnos, me hizo, te imuso la necesidad de acudir a familiares y amigos; los cuales han ido cayendo sucesivamente, como Fernando, Carlos, Ramón, Gina y otros. Pese a que esta guerra está planteada a muerte, nuestra fortaleza nos permite no tener que golpear indiscriminadamente. Pero nuestras cuentas no están saldadas y es necesario que entiendas que en este tipo de lucha no puede quedar alguien sin aclaración.

Miguel, tu sabes que tenemos pruebas demoledoras contra personas muy allegadas a ti, contra las cuales, hasta el momento, no hemos actuado. Esas personas, además de los delitos sobre los cuales tienes responsabilidad directa, se han dedicado últimamente a violar otras muchas leyes del país; tu culpa en esto último es el estímulo y ejemplo que les inculcaste. Alrededor de todo esto o de cualquiera otra necesidad humana, económica, social, que tuvieras debemos intercambiar opiniones.

Nuestra proposición es: Tener una entrevista en Canadá o España, donde discutiríamos toda una política encaminada a tratar de ir olvidando el pasado y situarnos a la altura de las realidades presentes.

Para hacernos llegar tu decisión de ir a uno u otro país, envíame un cable a la dirección que te adjuntamos. Si vas al Canadá lo firmas Enrique y si vas a España, Guillermo. Este cable lo mandas un mes antes de partir. Cuando llegues al país envías otro diciendo el lugar exacto donde resides y como localizarte. De no poder ir a ninguno de los países señalados, escribe en texto convencional explicando lo que te lo impide y la solución que propones.

Recuerda, Miguel, que otros varios dependen de tu decisión, por lo que te recomendamos discreción. La cartabera puede acercarte algunos detalles de nuestro planteamiento.

Tu decides si la guerra continúa. Algunos viejos combatientes que te recordamos, preferiríamos que no.

Arturo Pita Rey  
Calle 25 No. 3116 e/ 34 y 36,  
Caracas.

S E C R E T

MEMORANDUM

27 April 1967

TO : AMSTALK-1 201 File

THRU : Chief, SO Branch

: DCOS/O

: Chief, IO Branch

FROM : SO/II/Leland H. COFIELD

SUBJECT: April 26 Meeting with AMSTALK-1

WSO-3013

Distribution

1-201-307337 File

1-SO/II Chrono

1-REG

REFERENCE: WSO-3012, 27 April 1967

1. COFIELD and RAMSKILL had a second meeting with AMSTALK-1 at S/H 316. An enlargement of the message which was concealed in the crucifix and brought to Miami from Cuba by the cousin of AMSTALK-1 was shown to AMSTALK-1. He read the message and the English translation, commenting that the English coincided with his own interpretation.

2. AMSTALK-1's reaction to the contents of the letter was mild and he did not appear too concerned about the threats to his family (paragraphs 2 and 3). He stated that he did not recognize the name at the bottom of the letter (Arturo PITA Rey) and commented that from talks with his cousin he believed the real sender of the letter was Manolo PINIERO "Barba Roja" (Director of the DGI), and that the name and address was probably an accomodation address used by the Cuban Intelligence Service.

3. AMSTALK-1 identified the names in Paragraph 2 as follows:

- Fernando - Fernando de ROJAS - husband of AMSTALK-1's cousin, Marta (the source of the message) presently serving a 30 year jail sentence in Havana. Fernando de ROJAS was described by AMSTALK-1 as a fanatical Catholic.
- Carlos - Carlos PEDRAZA - husband of Gina ISALGUE who is AMSTALK-1's aunt and also in jail.
- Ramon - Ramon GUIN member of former AMTRUNK net and connected with Rolando CUBELA presently sentenced to Isle of Pines Prison.
- Gina - Gina ISALGUE sister of AMSTALK-1's mother and wife of Carlos PEDRAZA, presently in jail.

S E C R E T

ATT 2 to UFGA 27552

CS COPY

201-307337

SECRET

-2-

WSO-3013

In addition AMSTALK-1 stated that the regime might also take action against his mother and another sister of his mother living together in Havana (ages 72 and 78 respectively) and unable to obtain permission to leave Cuba, and Andres VARGAS Gomez, a friend presently serving a jail term in Cuba.

4. AMSTALK-1 agreed to follow whatever course of action we wished, i.e. in terms of answering the letter, not answering it, arranging a meeting according to the instructions contained in the message, or other. He was told not to take any action re answering the letter until we advised him of our interest.

SECRET

Attachment #3 to UFGA-27552

S E C R E T

MEMORANDUM

2 May 1967

TO : AMSTALK-1 201-307337 File  
THRU : Chief, SO Branch  
; DCOS/O  
; Chief, IO Branch  
FROM : SO/II/Leland H. COBFIELD  
SUBJECT: May 1, 1967 Meeting with  
AMSTALK-1 Concerning  
Recruitment Proposal He  
Received.

WSO-3022  
Distribution:  
~~Y-201-307337~~ File w/atts  
1-C/IO w/atts  
1-SO/II Chrono w/o atts  
1-REG w/o atts

1. For the meeting AMSTALK-1 prepared the attached material. Attachment 1 is a type written report by AMSTALK-1 of events which took place in Cuba between his cousin, Marta ISALQUE Rodriguez de ROJAS, and Manolo PINEIRO and his representatives. Attachment 2 is a message written by AMSTALK-1 and addressed to PINEIRO containing his thoughts regarding a possible answer. (The message has not been sent by AMSTALK-1, and he will not take any action without our concurrence.)

2. On April 30, 1967 AMSTALK-1 met with his cousin. According to his cousin, the only persons, who know about the crucifix, and the conversations about it and the message, are Manolo PINEIRO, MENENDEZ and the other representative of PINEIRO inside Cuba; and AMSTALK-1 and herself in Miami. She told AMSTALK-1 that none of the conversation about the crucifix or the message took place in the presence of her husband, at the jail, and that MENENDEZ and the other PINEIRO Representative, specifically cautioned her not to reveal anything about the subject to anyone including members of the Cuban G-2, security etc. To her knowledge no one else knows about the subject. As a sidelight she told AMSTALK-1 that MENENDEZ had informed her that unless she cooperated with them and agreed to carry and deliver the message, she would not be permitted to leave Cuba; but that the other individual with MENENDEZ, interrupted at this point and told her that she would be permitted to leave whether or not she agreed to do as they asked.

3. AMSTALK-1 also stated that his cousin told him that she had not been asked by PINEIRO, or his representatives, or anyone else, to carry any other messages or do anything else for them in the U. S.

ES COPY

S E C R E T

ATT 3 to UFGA 27552

201-307337

ATTACHED 41

PAGE 1  
4/30/67

TO PAUL  
FROM DAVID  
SUBJECT: MESSAGE BROUGHT FROM CUBA BY MRS. MARTA ISALGUE RODRIGUEZ, WIFE OF FERNANDO DE ROJAS PENICHE, WHO RESIDES AT 4740 NW. 1ST. MIAMI, FLA., TELEPHONE 445-3100.

BODY OF THE INFORMATION: MARTA ISALGUE'S HUSBAND WAS CONDEMNED TO PRISON FOR 30 YEARS IN 1961, ACCUSED OF CONSPIRING AGAINST THE COMMUNIST GOVERNMENT AND OF LEADING THE ORGANIZATION OF ING. RAY IN HAVANA. HE WAS FIRST HELD AT THE ISLE OF PINES AND IS CURRENTLY AT LA CABANA, HAVANA.

MARTA ISALGUE HAS THREE CHILDREN, 11, 9 AND 7 YEARS OLD, AND BECAUSE OF HER CHILDREN SHE HAD BEEN TRYING TO LEAVE CUBA FOR SEVERAL MONTHS. MRS. MARTA IS A CHILDHOOD FRIEND OF MANUEL PINEIRO, AS WELL AS ALL HIS FAMILY. FOR THIS REASON SHE DECIDED TO WRITE HIM A LETTER AT THE END OF THE MONTH OF JANUARY 67, SO THAT PINEIRO WOULD HELP HER LEAVE CUBA. THIS SHE DID AND APPROXIMATELY TEN DAYS FROM THEN A MAN APPROXIMATELY 45 YEARS OLD APPEARED AT HER HAVANA HOUSE LOCATED AT REPARTO DEL VELADO. THIS MAN CLAIMED TO BE PINEIRO'S SECRETARY (EXECUTIVE SECRETARY), WHO TOLD HER THAT MANOLO HAD RECEIVED HER LETTER BUT BECAUSE OF HIS MULTIPLE OCCUPATIONS IT HAD NOT BEEN POSSIBLE FOR HIM TO SEE HER; HOWEVER, HE HAD SENT HIM SO THAT HE WOULD HELP HER MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO LEAVE THE COUNTRY AND THAT THE FOLLOWING

DAY HE WOULD GO TO IMMIGRATION TO ARRANGE FOR HER DEPARTURE.

APPROXIMATELY 25 DAYS FROM THE FIRST LETTER, MARTA SENT A SECOND LETTER ADDRESSED TO THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR IN WHICH SHE REQUESTED SHE BE ALLOWED TO KNOW WITHOUT ANY EVASION IF HER PROBLEM COULD BE SOLVED OR NOT. THE NEXT DAY MANOLO PINEIRO TELEPHONED HER AND SPOKE WITH HER FOR 45 MINUTES. DURING THE CONVERSATION, ALMOST AT THE END OF IT, HE ASKED, "AND YOUR BROTHER?" SHE REPLIED, "WHAT BROTHER?" AND THEN HE SAID, "MIGUEL WHO HAS BEEN VERY CALM LATELY." SHE REPLIED, WHAT ELSE COULD SHE DO. SHE HAD THREE CHILDREN AND HAD TO WORK HARD FOR THEIR SUPPORT. AT THE END OF THE CONVERSATION PINEIRO TOLD HER THAT HE WOULD SEND SOME FRIENDS TO SEE HER. THE NEXT DAY TWO MEN ARRIVED. ONE OF THEM USING THE NAME OF MENENDEZ SAID THAT HE KNEW ME AND THAT HE HAD A LETTER FROM A FRIEND TO SEND ME. USING THIS PRETEXT HE ASKED MARTA FOR AN OBJECT WHERE HE COULD INSERT A MESSAGE. MARTA SHOWED HIM SEVERAL THINGS AND HE CHOSE THE CROSS. AT THAT MOMENT HE TOLD HER THAT SHE WOULD BE LEAVING ON 11 APRIL AND THAT HE WOULD COME TO PICK HER UP SO THAT SHE WOULD SEE HER HUSBAND BEFORE SHE LEFT. 10 DAYS LATER HE RETURNED WITH THE CROSS AND TOLD HER WHERE THE MESSAGE WAS HIDDEN, THEN TOOK HER TO SEE HER HUSBAND AT LA CABANA.

MENENDEZ RECOMMENDED TO MARTA MAXIMUM DISCRETION EMPHASIZING THAT ONLY FIVE (5) PERSONS KNEW OF THE MESSAGE: MARTA, THEY TWO, PINEIRO, AND OF COURSE I WHO WOULD FIND OUT WHEN THE MESSAGE WAS DELIVERED TO ME AND THAT MY REACTION UPON RECEIVING IT COULD DEPEND ON THE SOLUTION OF MANY FAMILIAR PROBLEMS OR PROBLEMS OF THE FAMILY. THIS MENENDEZ WAS PRESENT WHEN MARTA CHECKED IN AT THE LAGUITO IN HAVANA AND

14-00000

ALSO AT THE VARADERO AIRPORT WHEN MARTA LEFT FOR THE UNITED STATES. THEY ALSO DEMANDED THAT SHE DID NOT MENTION TO ANYONE OF THEIR CONVERSATION NOT EVEN WITH ANY MEMBER OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR THAT IT WOULD NOT BE THEM. THE INTERVIEWS TOOK PLACE IN MARTA'S HOUSE IN HAVANA.

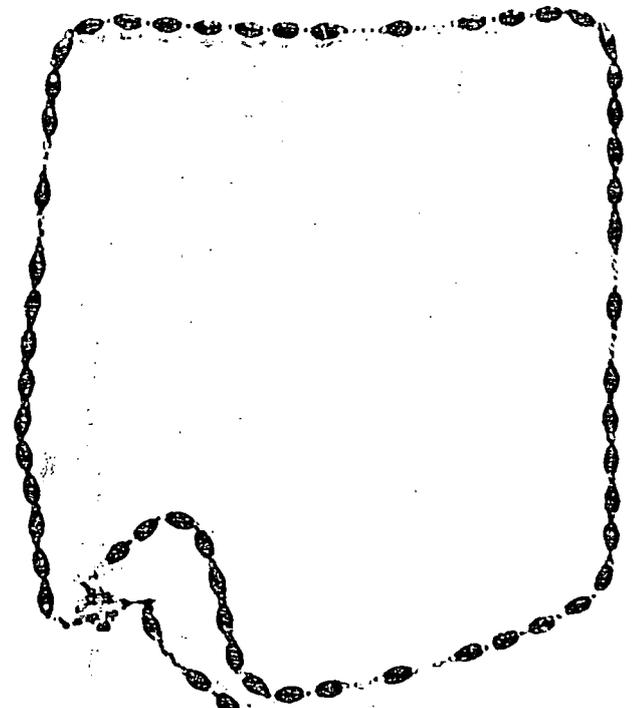
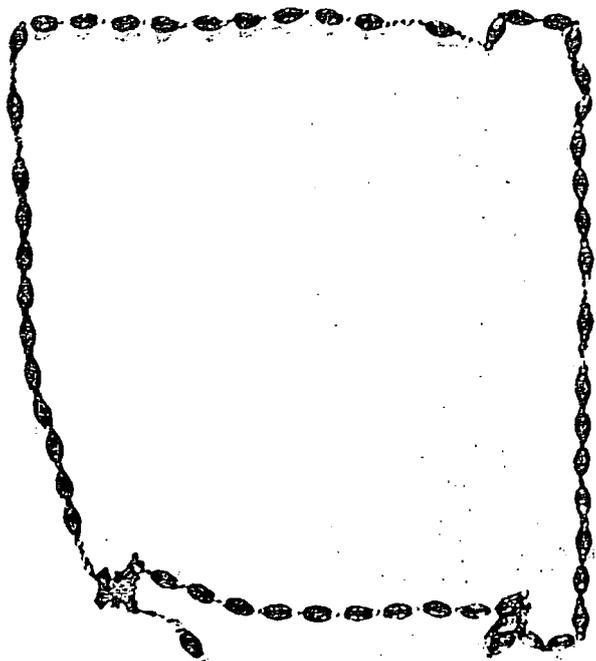
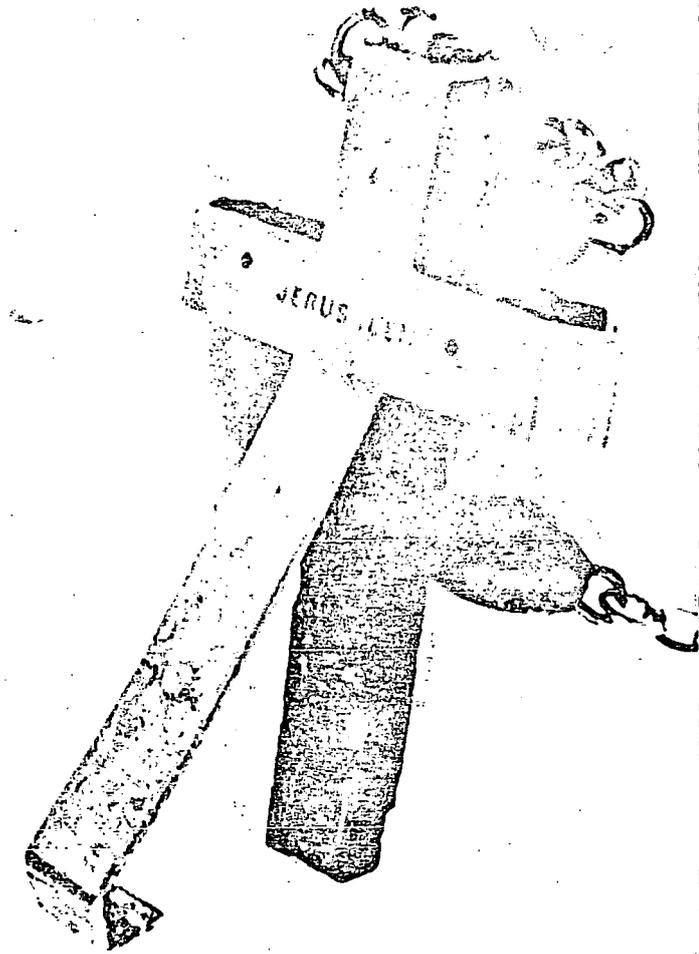
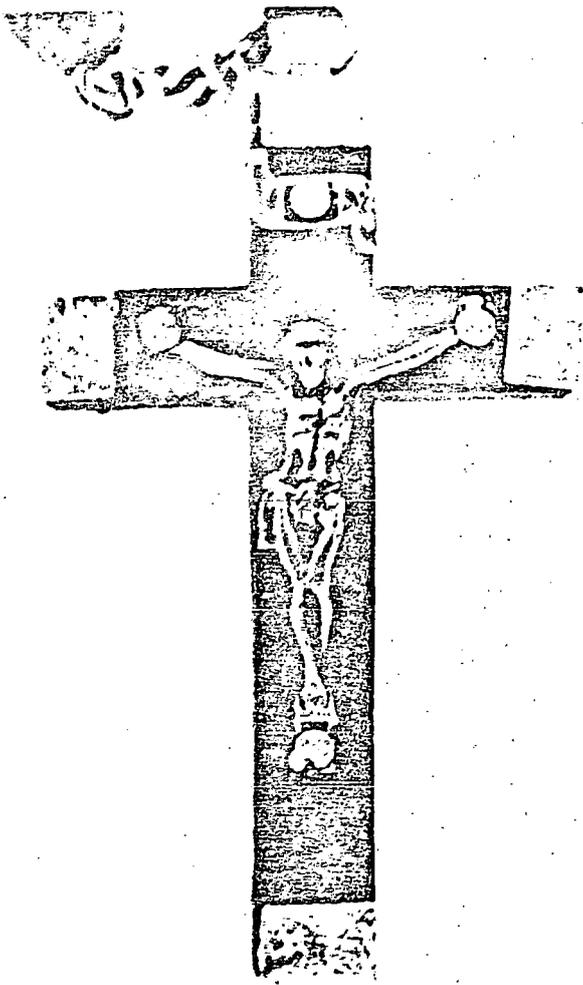
~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

ATTACHMENT #2

MANOLO:

RECEIVED YOUR LETTER THRU MY SISTER BARTA AND MY ANSWER IS AS FOLLOWS: SINCE YOU GAINED THE POWER IN CUBA IT WAS MY DECISION TO FIGHT YOU; HAVING DONE SO FROM THE FIRST MOMENT NOT DUE TO POLITICAL OR ECONOMICAL AMBITION BUT TO THE IDEOLOGICAL DISCREPANCIES YOU WELL KNOW. I DO NOT KNOW IF YOU REMEMBER THAT <sup>THE YEAR</sup> IN/1956 WE SAW EACH OTHER AT THE CAFE WHICH BELONGS TO YOUR COUSIN IN AGUIAR AND OBRAPIA IN OLD HAVANA. THEN YOU TOLD ME THAT YOU WERE GOING TO THE SIERRA MAESTRA AND I TOLD YOU THAT I WAS LEAVING FOR THE UNITED STATES. FROM THAT TIME AND EVEN BEFORE THEN WE HAVE NOT FOLLOWED THE SAME IDEOLOGICAL LINES. I KNOW THAT I HAVE FAMILY AND VERY DEAR FRIENDS, SOME IMPRISONED AND OTHERS AT YOUR MERCY, IN MY COUNTRY, BUT THAT I <sup>KNEW</sup> / FROM THE TIME I CLANDESTINELY LEFT CUBA. FOR THIS REASON I DO NOT BELIEVE THAT THE REALIZATION OF THESE FACTS COULD AFFECT YOU OR ME. IF THE SCALE IS IN YOUR (PL.) FAVOR AS THEY SAY AND IF AS YOU SAY YOU HAVE BEEN GENEROUS, I DO NOT BELIEVE THAT YOU ARE GOING TO CHANGE YOUR WAY OF ACTING FOR THE PLEASURE OF PUNISHING SOME ELDERLY AND POOR INDEFENSIVE PRISONERS.

WITH REGARDS TO A CONVERSATION I HAVE NO OBJECTION IN HAVING <sup>ONE</sup> / AT ALL IN ANY ONE OF THE TWO COUNTRIES YOU HAVE MENTIONED AS LONG AS YOU SEND ME THE MONEY FOR THE ROUND TRIP FARE TO THAT LOCATION AND, OF COURSE, WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT THE ONLY OBJECTIVE OF THE TRIP IS TO CONVERSE PREFERABLY WITH YOU MANOLO, SINCE WE BOTH KNOW EACH OTHER.



INDEX:  YES  NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-36737 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **F** TOTAL COPIES 17

FILE RID  REF. TO BRANCH  **SECRET** REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

DESTROY  SIG. 1/11/66/10/92 PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FROM John Mehta

1		5
2		6
3		7
4		8

ACTION: c/WH/065  RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

UNIT: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME: \_\_\_\_\_ BY: \_\_\_\_\_

INFO: FILE, 1/11/66, c/WH/065, c/10/92, c/F12

SECRET 122137Z CITE JMWAVE 1100  
 DIRECTOR WAVE

10 MAY 67 IN 64414

~~SECRET~~ MNGUILE AMSTALK

- REFS: A. DIRECTOR 99921  
 B. JMWAVE 6980 (D 57718)

1. AGREE THAT TIME CONSUMING, EXPENSIVE, DOUBLE THINK OP UNDESIRABLE. <sup>E.</sup> QUICKEST AND BEST WAY TO RESOLVE CASE AND DETERMINE CUIS MOTIVES AND OBJECTIVES WOULD SEEM TO BE TO HAVE AMSTALK-1 CONFRONT CUIS SOONEST RATHER THAN ENGAGE IN CORRESPONDENCE DESIGNED TO POSTPONE OR EVADE CONFRONTATION. ALSO REASONS FOR CHOOSING AMSTALK-1 IN FACT SPELLED OUT FAIRLY CLEARLY IN CUIS MESSAGE.

2. STATION ADVOCATES CAUTIOUS AND SKEPTICAL APPROACH TO ENTIRE OP, BUT SEES LITTLE REASON SUSPECT EITHER AMSTALK-1 OR MARTA OF PROVOCATION OR COMPLICITY OTHER THAN AS REPORTED. PREPARATION OF STRIP FILM AND CONCEALMENT DEVICE ARE PROFESSIONAL INTEL JOBS, AND STRONGLY SUPPORT STORY THAT MESSAGE IS FROM CUIS. BECAUSE OF THESE FACTORS AND AMSTALK RECORD WITH WOFAC DO NOT FEEL SSSWIRL WOULD PRODUCE ANY BENEFICIAL RESULTS AT THIS POINT.

*Handwritten:* 100

AM	11/11
IS	
FI	
FC	
FD	
FE	
FF	
FG	
FH	
FI	

**SECRET**

CS COPY

*Handwritten:* 10 May 67  
 201-36737

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 7100 S E C R E T

**SECRET**

3. PLS ADVISE.

S E C R E T

BT

JAN 5 2 29 PM '70  
DEC 23 8 14 AM '69  
RECORDED  
INDEXED  
R107EDI

**SECRET**



ORIG: C. TRETIN:jaf  
UNIT: WH/COG/CICS  
EXT: 6S35  
DATE: 9 MAY 67

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES: 100

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	CI
2	
3	MA
4	
5	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY: 48 PER: \_\_\_\_\_

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE RID  
 NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

COMP: clw/ce-5  RID COPY

INFO: FILE: VA clw/mb. clc, clf, z-

SECRET

(date and time filed)

(date) (reference number)

3 2 03 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 9992!

to JMWAVE

KAPOK MINGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 6980 (IN 59918)

1. EDX CONCUR RUNNING EXPLORATORY OP TO CLARIFY NATURE PINIERO PLOY. AMSTALK-1 SHOULD INDICATE WILLINGNESS, IN PRINCIPLE, MEET WITH PINIERO OR HIS DESIGNATED PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE BUT SHOULD INSIST MORE DEFINITE PROPOSAL THAN VAGUE EXCHANGE OPINIONS OR "EXAMINE PRESENT REALITIES." IN ESSENCE SHOULD REPLY THROUGH ACCOMMODATION ADDRESS WITH QUESTION "WHY ME".

2. IF WE ASSUME PINIERO TRYING ESTABLISH DIRECT CONTACT UNBEKNOWNST HIS SUPERIORS AND ASSISTANTS, THIS APPROACH MAY FORCE HIM ABANDON IDEA IF AMSTALK-1 REPLY COMES TO ATTENTION PINIEROS CO-WORKERS. NEVERTHELESS, HQS WANTS AVOID TIME CONSUMING, EXPENSIVE, INCONCLUSIVE, DOUBLE-THINK OP AND BELIEVE DIRECT, REALISTIC RESPONSE BY AMSTALK-1 BEST WAY RESOLVE CASE AT ONSET.

3. TO ATTEMPT VERIFY STORY AS REPORTED BY AMSTALK-1 SUGGEST WAVE EXAMINE ALL FACETS SKEPTICALLY AND CONSIDER

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES:

**SECRET**

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SIGN BY	
1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

ORIG:  
UNIT:  
EXT:  
DATE:

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE RID

BY \_\_\_\_\_ PER \_\_\_\_\_ # \_\_\_\_\_

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO.

COMP:

RID COPY

INFO: FILE , VR

PAGE TWO

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(date) (reference number)

(time)

CITE DIRECTOR

99921

10 [ SPECIAL SGSWIRL OF AMSTALK-1 AND DIRECT INTERVIEW AND  
SGSWIRL OF MARTA, IF POSSIBLE.

*then*

HQS TRACES PITA PENDING.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG COMMENT: Ref requests Hqs comments re (1) proposition by Manuel Pinciro to meet with AMSTALK-1 in Canada or Spain, (2) JMWAVE's views of the proposition and (3) JMWAVE's suggestions for the running of this operation.

*Earl J. Williamson*  
WILLIAM V. EDRE BROE  
AC/WH/D

RELEASING OFFICER

C/wh/COG/CICS

*Earl J. Williamson*  
EARL J. WILLIAMSON  
AC/WH/COG

COORDINATING OFFICER'S

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

ORIG: MICHAEL OLEJARZ:nk  
UNIT: WH/COG/PI  
EXT: 5061  
DATE: 4 MAY 1967

MESSAGE FORM  
TOTAL COPIES 23

SECRET

ROUTING SLIP/DE INITIALS	
1A	0
1	0
2	0
3	0
4	0
5	10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

INDEX  DESTROY  RETURN TO \_\_\_\_\_ BRANCH  FILE SID

BY 22 PER \_\_\_\_\_

NO INDEX  FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-356707

CONF: *c/WH/065*  RID COPY

X-REF: 19-300-16  
19-5-1 *c/EUR4*

(classification)

(date and time filed)

(initial reference number)

(phone)

SECRET

4 23 23 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 8887

TO MADRID INFO: JMWAVE  
KAPOK KEYWAY AMMOON MIIGUILE  
REF: JMWAVE 6942 (IN 58376)\* (NOT SENT MADRID)

1. AMSTALK/1 (FORMERLY AMICE/14) RECEIVED NOTE FROM CUBAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE WHICH WAS DELIVERED BY HIS COUSIN WHO ARRIVED IN MIAMI ABOARD A FREEDOM FLIGHT. NOTE HIDDEN INSIDE HOLLOWED OUT CRUCIFIX AND ADDRESSED TO AMSTALK/1. CONTENTS OF NOTE INDICATED THAT CUIS IS AWARE OF SUBJ'S ANTI-REGIME ACTIVITIES AND IS ALSO AWARE OF ANTI-REGIME ACTIVITIES OF HIS CLOSE FRIENDS. THEY ALSO SUGGESTED AMSTALK/1 MEET WITH THEM IN EITHER SPAIN OR CANADA. AMSTALK IS TO ADVISE CUIS OF HIS DECISION BY CABLING ADDRESS GIVEN IN NOTE WHICH IN CUBA.

2. AS STATION AWARE AMSTALK/1 IS COUSIN OF AMTRUNK/19. SUGGEST STATION BEAR PARA 1 BACKGROUND IN MIND FUTURE MEETINGS WITH AMTRUNK/19.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG/COMMENT: \*Advised of letter received by AMSTALK/1 from CUIS.

*Earl J. Williamson*  
C/WH/COG/PI  
C/EUR/SR  
EUR/CUBA  
EARL J. WILLIAMSON  
AC/WH/COG

COORDINATING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

RELEASING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEXED  YES  NO 201-301331  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-301331 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE R TOTAL COPIES 21  
 R-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE RID  RET. TO BRANCH   
 DESTROY  SIG. W/1000/000  
15  
 PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED  
 ACTION clw/hlco/5  RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED  
 INFO FILE, VR, clw/hl, clci, clfz, clvry

SECRET 041518Z CITE JMWAVE 6980

4 MAY 67 IN 59918

DIRECTOR

~~SECRET~~ MHQUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 6942 (IN 58376)

1. SEVERAL ITEMS IN REF CALL FOR COMMENT:

A. OPERATION APPEARS TO BE DEFINITELY UNDER PERSONAL DIRECTION MANUEL PINEIRO, AS EVIDENCED BY PHONE CALLS AND MENENDEZ STATEMENT PARA 7 REF.

B. OPERATION IS OBVIOUSLY PROFESSIONAL INTEL JOB. STRIP FILM WELL DONE AND CRUCIFIX CONCEALMENT DEVICE EXCEPTIONALLY EFFECTIVE.

C. IN CIRCUMSTANCES, THIS PROFESSIONALISM APPEARS UNNECESSARY. LETTER FROM PINEIRO TO AMSTALK-1 (ON PAPER, NOT STRIP FILM) COULD HAVE EASILY BEEN GIVEN AMSTALK-1 COUSIN FOR DELIVERY AS REFUGEES ARE NOT BODILY SEARCHED AND CUBANS DOUBTLESS AWARE OF THIS. IN FACT LETTER COULD HAVE BEEN MAILED FROM HAVANA OR NEW YORK (AS HAVE BEEN OTHER RECRUITMENT LETTERS) THROUGH MAILING WOULD PERHAPS REDUCE BONA FIDES.

D. STRIP FILM LETTER NOT EASY FOR AVERAGE PERSON TO READ, AS REQUIRES SOME SORT OF ENLARGING EQUIPMENT. PINEIRO

821  
 DIV   
 AD   
 IN   
 IS   
 IM   
 IT   
 FI

SECRET

CS COPY

4 May 67  
201-301331

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 6980 S E C R E T

SECRET

< 29 PM '70

COULD NOT ASSURE THEREFORE THAT AMSTALK-1 COULD READ IT UN-  
AIDED. RID/EDI

E. NO MENTION WAS MADE IN LETTER OF ADVANCING MONEY, OR  
REIMBURSING AMSTALK-1, FOR TRAVEL TO SPAIN OR CANADA.

F. ALL AVAILABLE INFO INDICATES AMSTALK-1 WELL KNOWN BY  
CUIS TO BE NOT ONLY WOFACT, BUT ALSO ADAMANTLY OPPOSED TO  
CASTRO REGIME, TO EXTENT CUIS WOULD NOT EXPECT HIM TO COOP-  
ERATE EVEN IF FAMILY INSIDE THREATENED.

2. ABOVE LEADS JMWAVE TO BELIEVE THAT PINEIRO, IN SETTING  
UP OP, FULLY EXPECTED AMSTALK-1 TO TURN MATTER OVER TO HIS  
WOFACT CASE OFFICER, WHO COULD EASILY READ STRIP FILM LETTER  
AND FOR WHOM USE OF STRIP FILM AND PROFESSIONAL CONCEALMENT DEVICE  
WOULD PROVIDE BONA FIDES THAT THIS ACTUALLY IS CUIS OP.  
IN SHORT, APPEARS TO STATION THAT PINEIRO FULLY EXPECTS, IF  
AMSTALK-1 MAKES MEETING REQUESTED, THAT IT WILL BE UNDER  
WOFACT SPONSORSHIP.

3. IF THIS TRUE, PURPOSE OF OP IS UNCLEAR. APPEARS  
DOUBTFUL THAT CUIS AIM IS TO KIDNAP OR OTHERWISE HARM  
AMSTALK-1; WOULD BE DIFFICULT TO DO IN CANADA OR SPAIN, AND  
HAVE NO REASON BELIEVE THEY CONSIDER AMSTALK-1 SUFFICIENTLY

SECRET

**SECRET**

PAGE 3 JMWAVE 6980 S E C R E T

IMPORTANT. APPEARS POSSIBLE PINEIRO IS ATTEMPTING TO OPEN HIS OWN CHANNEL TO WOFACT A LA AMSTRUT-3 POSSIBLY TO BYPASS ABRAHANTES. OBVIOUSLY THERE ARE OTHER POSSIBLE AIMS.

4. AMSTALK-1 IS AGREEABLE ACCEPTING COMPLETE WOFACT DIRECTION IN EXPLOITING THIS OPERATION. IF HQS CONCURS, JMWAVE PROPOSES HAVE AMSTALK-1 SEND TELEGRAM INDICATING HE PREPARED TRAVEL SPAIN AND MAKE MEET THERE IN ORDER FIND OUT WHAT PINEIRO UP TO. PLAN TO HANDLE OP ON ASSUMPTION PINEIRO REALIZES HE IN FACT SETTING UP MEET WITH WOFACT, I.E. SEE NO REASON DELAY MATTERS BY SUGGESTING ALTERNATE MEETING SITE OR USING "SEND ME TRAVEL/MONEY" PLOY. APART FROM FINDING OUT PURPOSE OF MEET, WOULD PLAN OP SO WE COULD IN FACT SEND PINEIRO MATERIAL FOR COMMO CHANNEL WHETHER THIS WHAT HE HAS IN MIND OR NOT.

5. HQS COMMENTS REQUESTED.

S E C R E T

**SECRET**

BT

INDEX  YES  NO  
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE **E** TOTAL COPIES **23**  
B-REF TO FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
FILE RID  REF. BRANCH   
DESTROY  SIG. \_\_\_\_\_

**SECRET**

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	1	CI	8	
	2		6	
	3	PO	7	
	4		8	

ACTION 25/  
cl/wm/065  RID COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

UNIT \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_

FILE NR cl/wm/065, cl/1, cl/12, cl/INT 2, cl/INT 4,

SECRET 722256Z CITE JMWAVE 6942

3 MAR 67 58376

DIRECTOR

KAPOK MHGUILLE AMSTALK.

(1)

1. MARTA (ISALQUE) RODRIGUEZ, WHO IS COUSIN OF AMSTALK-1, ARRIVED MIAMI VIA AIRLIFT 11 APRIL 67, ADVISED AMSTALK-1 SHE HAD MESSAGE FOR HIM. CIRCUMSTANCES PRECLUDED HER DELIVERING MESSAGE UNTIL 24 APRIL WHEN SHE TOLD FOLLOWING STORY.

2. MARTA APPLIED FOR AIRLIFT SOME TIME AGO, BECAME DISCOURAGED RE CHANCES AND WROTE PERSONAL LETTER TO MANUEL PINEIRO WHO KNOWN TO HER FAMILY. SHORTLY AFTER, SHE TELEPHONED BY PINEIRO WHO STATED HE TAKING CASE UNDER PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND WHO SENT SECRETARY TO OBTAIN NECESSARY INFO. AFTER NOT HEARING FURTHER NEWS AFTER ONE MONTH, MARTA AGAIN WROTE PINEIRO, WHO AGAIN TELEPHONED AND ON FOLLOWING DAY SENT TWO MEN WHO GAVE HER DEFINITE DEPARTURE DATE AND PROMISED TO SEE THAT ALL WENT SMOOTHLY. ONE, IDENTIFIED AS "MENENDEZ," STATED THAT HE FRIEND OF AMSTALK-1.

3. TWO PINEIRO AIDES WERE HELPFUL, ARRANGED FOR MARTA

**SECRET**

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 6942 S E C R E T **SECRET**

TO VISIT HER HUSBAND (FERNANDO DE ROJAS) IN JAIL, INDICATED MARTA WOULD BE PERMITTED TO TAKE SOME OF HER PERSONAL JEWELRY WITH HER (WHICH NOT NORMALLY ALLOWED REFUGEES.) IN ADDITION, AIDES BORROWED BARTA'S WOOD AND SILVER CRUCIFIX, AND WHEN THEY RETURNED IT TOLD HER THAT INSIDE CROSS WAS A MESSAGE FOR AMSTALK-1 FROM FRIEND, THAT SHE WOULD BE DOING AMSTALK-1 AND HERSELF A FAVOR TO DELIVER IT.

4. WHEN MARTA GAVE ABOVE STORY TO ANSTALK-1 AND DELIVERED CRUCIFIX HE TURNED IN TO STATION. INSIDE CRUCIFIX IN HOLE CARVED IN WOOD WAS ROLLED UP PIECE OF STRIP FILM WITH POSITIVE IMAGE OF TYPED LETTER TO ANSTALK-1. LETTER STATES THAT ALTHOUGH AMSTALK-1 FOR PAST SEVERAL YEARS HAS BEEN SERVING THIRD INTEREST, OPPOSING REGIME, REGIME IS NOW WINNING. CONTINUES AMSTALK-1 OPPOSITION DROVE HIM AND HIS FAMILY (UNDERLINED) AND FRIENDS WHO HAVE BEEN PROGRESSIVELY ROLLED UP, MENTIONING SPECIFICALLY FERNANDO DE ROJAS, CARLOS PEDRAZA (HUSBAND OF AMSTALK-1 AUNT), RAMON GUIN, AND GINA ISALGUE (WIFE OF PEDRAZA). LETTER THEN STATES CUBANS HAVE CONCRETE PROOF AGAINST OTHERS CLOSE TO ANSTALK-1 AGAINST WHOM THEY HAVE NOT YET ACTED. IMPLIES SINCE THESE PEOPLE

*see file  
attached*

**SECRET**

PAGE 3 JMWAVE 6942 S E C R E T

~~SECRET~~

FOLLOWING AMSTALK-1 EXAMPLE, HE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR ACTS, AND SAYS IN LIGHT OF FOREGOING AND "YOUR ECONOMIC OR SOCIAL NEEDS" CUBANS AND AMSTALK-1 SHOULD EXCHANGE OPINIONS.

5. LETTER CONTINUES WITH PROPOSITION TO HAVE A MEETING IN CANADA OR SPAIN. "WHERE WE WOULD DISCUSS ENTIRE SITUATION WITH INTENT OF FORGETTING PAST AND EXAMINING PRESENT REALITIES." SUGGESTS THAT AMSTALK-1 NOTIFY OF HIS DECISION BY SENDING CABLE TO ARTURO PITA REY, CALLE 25 NO. 3416 E/34 Y 36, HAVANA INDICATING BY SIGNATURE WHETHER MEET TO BE CANADA OR SPAIN. CABLE SHOULD BE SENT ONE MONTH PRIOR DEPARTURE. ON ARRIVAL, AMSTALK-1 SHOULD SEND ANOTHER CABLE INDICATING EXACT LOCATION AND GIVING CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS. IF UNABLE GO TO EITHER CANADA OR SPAIN, SEND OPEN TEXT LETTER EXPLAINING REASON AND SUGGESTING ALTERNATE COUNTRY.

6. JMWAVE TRACES PITA NEGATIVE; HAVANA TELEPHONE DIRECTOR LISTS NAME AT ADDRESS GIVEN.

7. MARTA STATES SHE TOLD BY MENENDEZ THAT ONLY HE, PINEIRO, AND PINEIRO'S OTHER AIDE WERE AWARE OF MESSAGE

~~SECRET~~

**SECRET**

PAGE 4 JMWAVE 6942 S E C R E T

AND THAT SHE SHOULD TELL ONLY AMSTALK-1, SHOULD NOT MENTION IT "EVEN TO OTHER CUBAN G-2 REPS."

8. STATION POUCHING FULL REPORT AND COPY OF LETTER.

STATION COMMENTS ON ABOVE AND OPS PROPOSAL FOLLOW BY SEPARATE CABLE.

S E C R E T

BT

**SECRET**

#62386  
9 December 1966

Subject: Iden A

AMSTALK/1 was interviewed and tested at a covert site in the MIAMI, Florida area on 7 December 1966 at the request of Leland H. COFIELD. The interview was conducted in English, in which AMSTALK/1 is fluent.

AMSTALK/1 is Principal Agent of a WOFAC infiltration team. He was last SONWIRLED on 2 June 1966.

RESULTS

AMSTALK/1 is not cooperating in any way with the government of any country other than VOLADY and he is not obligated in any way to any Cuban exile group.

AMSTALK/1 has never done anything on purpose to cause an operation to fail and he has not discussed with or reported to any unauthorized persons any details of his WOFAC operational activities.

AMSTALK/1 has not failed to report anything of significance that occurred during his WOFAC missions.

AMSTALK/1 has never taken any unauthorized persons to a WOFAC safe site.

AMSTALK/1 is not involved in any activities which he wishes to hide from WOFAC.

DETAILS

No significant information was developed during the interview.

EXAMINER'S COMMENT: AMSTALK/1 was very cooperative. His test results are of above average validity.

Daniel R. MOSKIER

CS COPY

UFGT-18224/05

201-307337

#82186  
9 December 1966  
IDEN

Iden. A Miguel Angel DIAZ Inalguo  
DPOB: 14 February 1937  
Matanzas, Cuba

201-307337

DESENSITIZED

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET

PROCESSING

TO	Chief, WOBONE	PROPOSED	ACTION	ACCOMPLISHED
INFO	Deputy Chief, WH Division	X	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
FROM	Chief of Station, JMWAVE		NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
SUBJECT	FJDUST/SGSWIRL/PBRUMEN Transmittal of SGSWIRL Reports		ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
			ABSTRACT	
			INDEXED	

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Action: None

1. Forwarded herewith [redacted] are the following SGSWIRL reports with below list of IRD numbers, 201 numbers and cryptonyms:

IRD NUMBERS	201 NUMBERS	CRYPTS
(#42416)	( -215388)	(AMOT/14)
(#42067)	( -118302)	(AMOT/40)
(#42469)	( -291555)	(AMOT/63)
(#55013)	( -355647)	(AMAKA/1)
(#55463)	( -730168)	(AMNUBA/2)
✓(#62386)	( -307337)	(AMSTALK/1)
(#70143)	( -300063)	(AMTRUNK/21)
(#78201)	( -291767)	(AMTRUNK/25)
(#78253)	( -288001)	(AMOT/268)

2. The identities of above reports are forwarded [redacted] as a separate cover attachment.

Philip G. ELMARD

Attachments:

- 1. Reports [redacted]
- 2. Identities [redacted]

copy

Distribution:

- 2 - C/WOBONE, w/atts. 1/1-9, h/w; 2/1-9, u/s/c

①0 - DC/WH, w/o atts.

201-307337

CROSS REFERENCE TO

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET

DATE TYPED  
13 Dec 66

DATE DISPATCHED  
DEC 15 1966

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER  
UFGT-18224

HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER  
201-215388; 201-355647;  
201-300063; 201288001;  
201-118302; 201-291555;  
♦ 201-307337; 201-291667

<b>DISPATCH</b>	CLASSIFICATION	PROCESSING	
	<b>S E C R E T</b>	FILED	ACCOM. PLISHED
TO	Chief, WH	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
INFO		XXX NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
FROM	Chief of Station, JMWAVE	ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
SUBJECT	TYPIC/OPERATIONAL	ABSTRACT	
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES		MICROFILM	

**SUBJECT** TYPIC/OPERATIONAL  
 C) Activities Report, AMSTALK/1, Principal Agent for the AMTRUNK Team.

**ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES**  
 Action Required: For Your Information

**1. Operational Activity:**

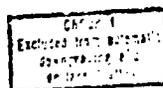
A. During the period June-August 1966, AMSTALK/1 was instrumental in assisting in the preparation of the AMTRUNK Operational Team consisting of AMAKA/1, AMTRUNK/24, and ANTRUNK/25 for STEAMER IX and X, a two phase operation targetted at southern Matanzas and Havana. During the final planning stages, however, it was decided to omit for the present the portion of the operation directed at Havana, and AMTRUNK/7, a former AMTRUNK Team guide on operations in the northern Matanzas area, was rehired specifically for the exfiltration phase of the STEAMER IX and X Operation. AMSTALK/1 was responsible for convincing AMTRUNK/7 to rejoin his former team, and arranged the necessary cover details which would explain AMTRUNK/7's absence from the JMWAVE area during the operation.

B. During July 1966, AMSTALK/1 attended the majority of the three week communications instructors course, but as the result of the press of business in preparing for the STEAMER Operation, was unable to complete the course; it is believed, however, that AMSTALK/1 could perform as a qualified instructor even though he did not receive his "diploma".

C. A part of AMSTALK/1's contribution to the STEAMER Operation was the extensive and comprehensive debriefing of refugees to the JMWAVE area from the operational area. The information obtained from these reports was of value to the AMTRUNK Team in planning for the STEAMER Operation.

**2. Operational Expenses:**

Salary (June-August 1966 Gross)	\$1,476.00
Mileage (June-August 1966)	383.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,859.00</b>



Distribution: H/W  
 3-WH/C

CROSS REFERENCE TO **CS COPY**

CLASSIFICATION  
**S E C R E T**

DATE TYPED	DATE DISPATCHED
15 Sept. 66	SEP 19 1966
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	
UFGA-25975	
HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER	
201-307337	

**3. Intelligence Production:**

AMSTALK/1 did not provide any disseminable reports during the period under review. He did, however, provide the Station with considerable operational information through his contacts in the local community, and through refugee leads provided by the Station.

**4. Projected Plans:**

STEAMER IX and X is planned for launching on 11 September 1966. AMSTALK/1 who has assisted in the planning phase, and who has provided the Station with the services of AMTRUNK/25 and AMTRUNK/7 will accompany the AMTRUNK Team during its travel to its infiltration point and during its return from its exfiltration point in order to provide on-the-spot guidance and support.

*George M. Marshall*  
Philip G. ELMARD

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

UFGA-25747/37

Attachment to UFGA-25747

SECRET

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division  
FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE  
SUBJECT: Amendment to Memorandum of Oral Commitment for 201- 307337 ( ANSTALE-1 )

Please amend Paragraph 4 of the Memorandum of Oral Commitment for Subject to read as follows:

- 4. COMPENSATION. Effective 1 May 1966, Subject will be paid compensation at the rate of 6402.00 per month. Such payments to be made following completion of satisfactory service.

SIGNED: *[Signature]*  
Field Contracting Officer

REVIEWED: H. G. Allsworth (signed)  
Contract Approving Officer

REVIEWED: *[Signature]*  
Special Contracting Officer

SECRET

SECRET

CL

RECORD NO.		INVENTORY - NON STAFF PERSONNEL			
		1	2	3	4
A	ARBITRARY NO.	SUBJECT'S ZOI 201-307337		OTHER FILE NO.	
B	SURNAME AMSTALK/1 AMICE-14	1ST NAME	PERSONALIA	OTHER GIVEN NAME/TELECODE	TYPE OF NAME C
C	COUNTRY OF BIRTH Cuba	DATE OF BIRTH 14 Feb 37	CITIZENSHIP Cuba	NATURALIZED-US (yes or pending)	
D	COUNTRY CURRENTLY RESIDES USA	CITY CURRENTLY RESIDES-YEAR Miami, 68	MARITAL STATUS (most recent) Married	SEX (M or F) M	
E	OVERT OCCUPATION Construction Work	LANGUAGE Span, R,W,S	LANGUAGE Eng, R,W,S	LANGUAGE	
F	MILITARY SERVICE-COUNTRY	BRANCH OF SERVICE	INCLUSIVE DATES		
G	COUNTRY AREA KNOWLEDGE Cuba	COUNTRY	COUNTRY		
H	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces) Principal Agent				CODE PM
I	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces)				CODE
J	CONTRACT EMPLOYEE	TYPE A OR B	TYPE EMPLOYEE	CONTRACT EMPLOYEE WIFE	FULL, PART TIME OR WAE
K	MAINTENANCE/SERVICE	CONSULTANT	PROPRIETARY OR SUBSIDY		CAREER AGENT
L	FIELD AGENT Yes	HQS, FF OR USF USF	INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR		MOC/MQA MOC
M	OPERATIONAL APPROVAL Yes	POA	STATUS	STAFF CLEARANCE	CSA/PCSA
N	HQS COMPONENT RESPONSIBLE WH	FIELD STATION RESPONSIBLE JMWAVE	PROJECT		COVER Non Off
O	ENTRY ON DUTY DATE 1 Feb 63	YEARLY SALARY \$5300.00	DATE LAST PAY CHANGE 16 Jun 64		
P	PART OF A RETIREMENT PLAN - SPECIFY (limit to 62 spaces) USSS				
Q	DATE TERMINATED	REEMPLOYABLE	STAFF CEILING SPACE		
R	REMARKS (re: termination, etc.) (limit to 62 spaces)				ATTITUDE

UFGT-16523/03

PATCH	CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PROCESSING ACTION																											
		MARKED FOR INDEXING NO INDEXING REQUIRED ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAP. JUDGE INDEXING MICROFILM																											
Chief, KUSODA																													
Chief, WH Division																													
Chief of Station, JMWAVE PJDUST/LCFLUTTER/PBRUMEN																													
0 Transmittal of LCFLUTTER Results																													
Action: None																													
<p>1. Forwarded herewith (RYBAT) are the following LCFLUTTER reports with below list of IRD numbers, and 201 numbers and cryptonyms.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>IRD NUMBERS</th> <th>201 NUMBERS</th> <th>CRYPT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>( # )</td> <td>( -284815 )</td> <td>(AMJOKE/1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>( #66308 )</td> <td>( -300038 )</td> <td>(AMBAK/1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>( #55013 )</td> <td>( -355674 )</td> <td>(AMAKA/1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>( #32386 )</td> <td>( -307337 )</td> <td>(AMSEAK/1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>( #70143 )</td> <td>( -300063 )</td> <td>(AMTRAK/2)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>( #70173 )</td> <td>( -772275 )</td> <td>(AMTORAL/3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>( #78201 )</td> <td>( - )</td> <td>( )</td> </tr> <tr> <td>( #78202 )</td> <td>( -733685 )</td> <td>(AMOP 1-7 )</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			IRD NUMBERS	201 NUMBERS	CRYPT	( # )	( -284815 )	(AMJOKE/1)	( #66308 )	( -300038 )	(AMBAK/1)	( #55013 )	( -355674 )	(AMAKA/1)	( #32386 )	( -307337 )	(AMSEAK/1)	( #70143 )	( -300063 )	(AMTRAK/2)	( #70173 )	( -772275 )	(AMTORAL/3)	( #78201 )	( - )	( )	( #78202 )	( -733685 )	(AMOP 1-7 )
IRD NUMBERS	201 NUMBERS	CRYPT																											
( # )	( -284815 )	(AMJOKE/1)																											
( #66308 )	( -300038 )	(AMBAK/1)																											
( #55013 )	( -355674 )	(AMAKA/1)																											
( #32386 )	( -307337 )	(AMSEAK/1)																											
( #70143 )	( -300063 )	(AMTRAK/2)																											
( #70173 )	( -772275 )	(AMTORAL/3)																											
( #78201 )	( - )	( )																											
( #78202 )	( -733685 )	(AMOP 1-7 )																											
<p>2. The identities of the above reports are forwarded as a separate cover attachment.</p>																													
Philip G. ELMARD																													
Attachment: A. Reports B. Identifications																													
<b>DESENSITIZED</b> per CSX 43-43																													
Distribution: 2 - C/KUSODA w/atts. A/I-S h/w: B/I-S h/w/c 9 - C/WH w/o atts.																													
ES COPY <span style="float: right;">201-307337</span>																													
CLASSIFICATION	OPERATION SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE																											
SECRET	UFGT-16523	JUN 14 1964																											
SECRET		201-284815 -300038 -300685 -772275																											

# 62386  
2 June 1966

Subject: Iden A

AMSTALK/1 was interviewed and tested on 2 June 1966 at a safe site in the Mismi area at the request of George H. RAMSKILL. The interview was conducted in English.

AMSTALK/1 is a Principal Agent of an infiltration team.

RESULTS

AMSTALK/1 is not cooperating in any way with the government of any country other than PRPRIMR.

He has never done anything on purpose to cause a mission to fail.

He is not obligated to any of the Cuban exile organizations.

He does not discuss with or report to any unauthorized persons regarding his operational activities. He has not taken any unauthorized persons to a safehouse or a training site.

AMSTALK/1 was asked whether anything had ever happened on a mission which he did not report during his after-action debriefings. He replied in the negative and there was no indication of deception.

DETAILS

AMSTALK/1 stated that he was interested in the possibilities of going into private business in Costa Rica, but so far he had made no commitments. If and when he does he plans to give KUBARK the necessary notice.

EXAMINER'S NOTE:

While AMSTALK/1's charts during previous tests were unresolvable, the charts of 2 June 1966 were readable and are considered valid.

DESERIALIZED  
per CSN 43-43

Keith D. WINETT



0 62386  
2 June 1966  
IDEM

**Idem A** Miguel Angel DIAZ Isaique  
DPOB: 14 February 1937  
Matanzas, Cuba

16753/0

201-307337



SECRET

*America IV*

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION			
		1. RI FILE NO.			
		3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.	4. DATE		
		7. SOURCE COUNTRY	8. DATE OF INFO.	9. EVALUATION	
5. ANALYST	6. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN	11. DATE		
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION					
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE			13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.		
PERTINENT INFORMATION					
14.					

DIAZ ISALGUE, MIGUEL  
201-307337  
SEX M DOB ?

019-006-084/03  
UFGA-17037  
28 JUL 64

PAZR- 2097241

CIT ?  
OCC ?  
RYBAT

10000010000000 00000  
 22222222222222 222 22  
 33333333333333333333  
 44444444444444444444  
 55555555555555555555  
 66666666666666666666  
 7777777777777777 777  
 88888888888888888888  
 9999999999999999 9999

2 097 241

FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.



SECRET  
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION				
		7. RI FILE NO.				
		8. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.			9. DATE	
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM		8. DATE OF INFO.	9. EVALUATION	
3. ANALYST	8. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN		11. DATE		
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION						
12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE			13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.			
PERTINENT INFORMATION						
<p>14.</p> <p>DIAZ ISALGUE, MIGUEL  201-307137  SLX M CUB ?</p> <p>CIT CUBA  UCC ?  &lt; USA, FLA, MIAMI  Nephew-in-law of CARLOS PEDRAZA AGUILAR, 201-734357  FFN 19-120-30-7174</p> <p style="text-align: right;">019-005-030  UFGA-25600  25 JUL 66  P3</p> <p style="text-align: right;">R 6600010386</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>5/24/1</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">FILE IN 201-307337</p>						
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.		➔				



DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET

PROCESSING

TO Chief, WH Division

INFO

FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT TYPIC/Operational  
Request Change AMICE-14 Cryptonym

INDEXED	ACTION	ACTION PERFORMED
X	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
	ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
	ABSTRACT	
	MICROFILM	

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

ACTION REQUIRED - See Below

REFERENCES - None

1. During late 1962 while still a member of the AMICE organization, AMICE-14 received some informal paramilitary training from JMWAVE. The cryptonym was assigned to him at that time.

2. Subject resigned from AMICE in March 1963 at which time he became a fully-recruited asset of Station JMWAVE. Subject has been associated with the MHAPRON-oriented ANTRUNK (STEAMER) project as Team Leader and Principal Agent since his resignation from AMICE.

3. Since Subject's activities for the past three years have been totally unrelated to those of AMICE, it is requested that his cryptonym be changed to forestall any further possible confusion between his current duties and the activities of his former parent organization.

4. In anticipation of a favorable reply to this request, the cryptonym AMICE-14 will be cancelled effective 15 March 66 and the new cryptonym AMSTALK-1 assigned to the Subject of 201-307337 as of that date.

*Philip G. Elward*  
Philip G. ELMARD

Distribution  
3 - WH/C

CS COPY

201-307337

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DATE TYPED	DATE DISPATCHED
	17 March 66	MAR 17 1966
	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	
	UFGA=24781	
CLASSIFICATION		HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER
SECRET		201-307337

# DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

TO

DEPUTY CHIEF, WH/SA

INFO.

FROM

CHIEF OF STATION, JMWAVE *JGJ*

SUBJECT

TYPIC/OPERATIONAL

AMENDMENT OF MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT, SUBJECT OF 201-307337 *Mean Disposal Required*

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

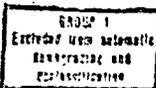
UFGA- 9000 dated 27 May 1963  
(Original MOC)

ATTACHED HERETO IS AN AMENDMENT TO THE MOC OF SUBJECT.

*Andrew K. Reuteman*  
ANDREW K. REUTEMAN

DISTRIBUTION \*

3 - DC/WH/SA W/ATT



CS COPY

201-307337

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

UFGA- 20339

MAR 17 1965

CLASSIFICATION

HQS FILE NUMBER

SECRET

201- 307337

S E C R E T

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Deputy Chief, WH/SA  
FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE  
SUBJECT : Amendment of Memorandum of Oral Commitment for  
Subject of 201 - 307337  
REFERENCE: UFG A-9000 dated 27 May 1963  
(Original MOC)

Subject's MOC, transmitted to you in above reference, is amended as follows:

Delete paragraphs eight (8) and nine (9) and substitute the following paragraphs:

8. OTHER COMMITMENTS.

BONUS. With prior approval of the Chief of Station, a bonus may be authorized for outstanding performance in the line of duty. The amount of the bonus will be commensurate with the risks taken and the results which were achieved; amount not to exceed \$500.00 per any single payment.

9. CONTINGENT OBLIGATIONS. No commitments other than those stated above have been made to the Subject except that with prior approval of the Chief of Station, Subject will be entitled to the benefits applicable to Category B as outlined in Paragraph 4 of JMWAVE Instruction 20-50.

June 18 1965

SIGNED: Fredrick J. Schmitt  
FIELD CONTRACTING OFFICER

REVIEWED: W. L. Smith  
CONTRACT APPROVING OFFICER

REVIEWED: Joseph A. Pagan  
Special Contracting Officer

S E C R E T

CS PDV

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES BY  COPY  HANDY

**SECRET**

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	1	SS	2	
		2		6	
		3	7		
		4	10		

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

TIME BY

VP. FILE, JSP, JSP, J/ST, C/ST, S/ST, C/ST, J/ST

SECRET 652136Z

ISOL INFO DIR CITE WAVE 9119

RECEIVED IN AMAROMA

*Pr Jp*

1. FOLL INFO PROVIDED ON AMAROMA TEAM SCHEDULED TRAINING IS

MARCH THRU 9 APR 65.

1510Z 65 IN 17019

A. TRAINEES

- (1) AMAROMA-1 KNOWN AS VICTOR
- (2) AMAROMA-2 AS RAUL
- (3) AMAROMA-3 AS FRANCISCO
- (4) AMAROMA-4 AS ALBERTO

B. INTERPRETER

AMICE-14 KNOWN AS DAVID. SUEJ EXPERIENCED P/A AND TEAM LEADER. NO PREVIOUS TRNG ISOL.

C. CASE OFFICER. IDEN KNOWN AS FRED WILL ACCOMPANY TRAINEES ON FLIGHT. C/O WILL BE ASSIGNED FOR LAST THREE DAYS AND ACCOMPANY TEAM BACK WAVE AREA.

D. SECURITY: ALL AMAROMAS HAVE POA, AMICE-14 OA. ALL LCFLUTTERED AND WILL BE PROPERLY BRIEFED

*1 - [unclear]*  
*1 - [unclear]*

**SECRET**

**DESENSITIZED**  
per CSN 43-43

NO COMMENT AT THIS SITE.

E. TRNG RECEIVED. AMAROMAS RECEIVED ONE WEEK FI/TRADECRAFT AND THREE WEEKS PM INCLUDING MAP AND COMPASS, WEAPONS AND NIGHT MOVEMENT PLUS ONE MONTH BASIC RADIO OPERATOR TRNG. AMICE-14 RECEIVED FULL CYCLE WAVE TRNG.

F. TRNG REQUIRED. TWENTY TWO DAYS PM PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION EXCEPT DELETE 4 HRS BAR AND ADD 4 HRS 30 CAL LMG. PHOTO TRNG NOT REQUIRED.

G. MEDICAL. TRAINEES WILL NOT REQUIRE SHOTS.

H. OP AREA AND MISSION UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME. AMAROMAS ARE RADCP TRAINEES WHO ON COMPLETION COMMO AND OPS TRNG WILL BE INDIVIDUALLY ASSIGNED PM INFIL TEAMS. NO TEAM LEADER SELECTED BUT AMICE-14 WILL SUPERVISE AND ALTERNATE LEADERSHIP ASSIGNMENTS.

2. ISOL PLS PROVIDE TRNG WEAPONS, WINTER CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

3. C/O WILL PROVIDE ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND AND BIO DATA ON EACH TRAINEE.

SECRET

SECRET

AMICE-14

41		<b>SECRET</b>		REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		ADVANCE COPY		UNIT	
MEXICO CITY		<input type="checkbox"/> ISSUED <input type="checkbox"/> SLOTTED <input type="checkbox"/> TYPED		TIME	
WH8		BY		BY	
YR. FILE, DD, WH/SAB, CI/OPS, CI/PA					

copy  
not  
delivered

SECRET

HAVE INFO DIR SITE UNIT 2007  
FROM SOURCE REPORT

\* HAVE HIGH INTEREST IN THEM AND  
DESIRE ASSIST HIM LEAVE CUBA  
LEGALLY THEN MOVE TO HONOLULU

3 FEB 65 IN 72460

RE HAVE INFO (IN 17346)\*  
(IN 17346)

SECRET REFS AUTHORIZED HIGH OFFICER  
RE SHOULD TRY TO CONSULATE IN HAVANA SE OF 12 FEB,  
DO NOT PROCEEDS INVOLVE DELAY IN RESPONDING  
INSTRUCTIONS.

Ex - Cde Carlos  
Pedro MONTIEL  
Rumors,  
Mr DR

SECRET

will know to  
AMICE-14  
who mentoring  
his activities

*[Large handwritten scribbles and signatures]*

ORIG: M. C. Capraro:pam  
UNIT: WH/4/Chile  
EXT: 6609  
DATE: 12 Jan 1965

MESSAGE FOR 7  
**SECRET**

1	MOD	INROUTING	SB
2		ICS	AR
3	ESS	RPTS	LOG CA
4	CT	SI	HH
		SEC	NS

TO: SANTIAGO JMWAVE  
FROM: DIRECTOR  
CONF: WH 8

*FILE AMICE-14*  
*(201)*  
INFO DDP, WA/SA 8, C/O A, CA 2, C/O 4, VR, FILE

TO: SAGO

INFO: WAVE

CITE DIR

*76857*

REFERENCES: WAVE 6997 (IN 57777)  
UFGA 17794  
UFGA 18485

*(with Amtrunk exp)*

1. IN VIEW INCREASING PRIORITIES OF TECH AND SURVEILLANCE OPS AGAINST SOVIET SATELLITE INSTALLATIONS IT WOULD APPEAR AMICE-14 WELL QUALIFIED AS SUPPORT AGENT. AS SINGLE MAN AND STUDENT APPEARS PARTICULARLY USEFUL TO ACQUIRE AND MAN LISTENING AND OBSERVATION POST AS OPPORTUNITIES FOR THESE ARISE. HIS ACCESS INTO STUDENT CIRCLES ALSO COULD BE USED TO SPOT AND POSSIBLY RECRUIT CANDIDATES FOR UNILATERAL SURVEILLANCE TEAM AS WELL AS CANDIDATES FOR WHSPAWN YOUTH AND STUDENT OPNS.

2. WOULD APPRECIATE WAVE AND SAGO VIEWS RE AMICE-14 SUITABILITY OR PROHIBITIONS IF ANY IN CONTEXT ABOVE. ALSO APPRECIATE COMMENTS ON AMSPELL RELATIONSHIP WITH AND KNOWLEDGE OF AMICE-1 IF ANY AND WHETHER ANY CONFLICT OF KNE INTERESTS LIKELY DEVELOP WITH AMSPELL PERSONNEL IN SAGO.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Ref requested reply re possible utilization in SAGO of AMICE-14.

DESMOND FITZGERALD  
C/WH4

WH/SA/MOB Mr. Cini by phone

JOSEPH Y. KIYONAGA  
C/WH/4

5  
4  
3  
2  
1

RELEASING OFFICER

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 12

**SECRET**

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FROM *JRWAVE*

ACTION *DC/WH/SA-5*

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

UNIT

INFO *VR. FILE, DDP, ADDR, C/CI, C/FS-2,*

SECRET 080123Z

DIR CITE WAVE 6877

RYDAT TYPIS ANTRUNK-ATLASH

REF A WAVE 5329 (*W31751*)

B WAVE 6745 (*B33500*)

*AMICE-14*  
*(201)*

*55776*

1. ANTRUNK-9 NOW ALMOST TWO WEEKS OVERDUE ON RETURN FROM REF B TRIP PBRUMEN. AMICE-14 WHO IN DAILY CONTACT WITH A-9 WIFE REPORTS THAT NEITHER SHE NOR ANFAUNA-3 HAVE HEARD ANY WORD OF A-9 AS OF 7 JAN. WAVE SOURCES STILL REFLECT NO NEWS A-9. ANFAUNA-3 WHO REPORTEDLY PAYMASTER THRU YET UNDISCLOSED SPONSOR FOR A-9 TRIP RECENTLY GAVE WIFE A-9 \$100 FOR SUPPORT FOR WHICH MRS A-9 DID NOT SIGN RECEIPT.

2. WAVE ATTEMPTING CLARIFY IDEN OF SPONSOR BEHIND ANFAUNA-3. ALTHOUGH ACSI HAS REPEATEDLY DENIED INVOLVEMENT, A-3 STILL CURRENT ACSI SOURCE AND VASQUEZ FORMER ACSI AGENT. WAVE SOURCES DO NOT INDICATE THAT EITHER A-3 OR ANFAUNA-1 WHO ALSO MENTIONED BY A-9 AS INVOLVED IN VASQUEZ RESCUE ATTEMPT HAVE SUFFICIENT FUNDS TO UNDERWRITE BOAT EXPENSES AND MONEY PAID TO AGENTS WHICH IN NEIGHBORHOOD OF \$1200, AND FULFILL OBLIGATION CARE FOR FAMILIES IF A-9 AND CREW DO NOT RETURN. WAVE ALSO TRYING ESTABLISH IDEN OF PUERTO RICAN.

**SECRET**

~~SECRET~~ Pg 2 IN 55776

IDENTIFIED ONLY AS "JORGE" WHO REPORTEDLY VISITED A-9 SEVERAL TIMES PRIOR TO TRIP AND WHO APPEARS BE ANFAUNA-3 3050.

3. IF ANTRUNK-9 CAUGHT AND FORCED TALK, HE COULD VIRTUALLY DEplete ANTRUNK OPERATION AND SERIOUSLY JEOPARDIZE AMLASH-1. A-9 KNOWS MOST KEY FIGURES IN ANTRUNK INFIL AREA (SEE PARA 2 REF B) AS WELL AS ANTRUNK-11 WHO IS CO-BETWEEN FOR ANTRUNK-10 WITH ANTRUNK-15 IN INFIL AREA. NO INDICATION THAT A-9 KNOWS A-10 AS RECRUITED AGENT BUT THIS FACT KNOWN TO A-11 WITH WHOM A-9 WAS IN FREQUENT CONTACT. A-11 HAS MENTIONED A-10'S FAITH "CHARLES" (AMLASH-1 WAR NAME) IN S/W MSGS BUT IT NOT CERTAIN THAT A-11 KNOWS CHARLES' TRUE IDEN. ALTHOUGH AMICE-14 CURRENTLY PROHIBITED FROM FURTHER INFILS, INFO RE A-14 PAST OPS RECORD INSIDE PBRUMEN COULD ALSO LEAD TO A-14 MOTHER AND AUNT WHO MAINTAIN S/W ACCOMMODATION ADDRESS FOR BOTH A-10 AND A-11.

4. ALL SAFEHOUSE WHICH SURFACED TO A-9 HAVE BEEN TERMINATED AND M/V NEPTUNE WHICH SUEd FOR A-9 RE-INFILTRATION IN SEP 63 SINCE SOLD. OTHER THAN AMICE-14 A-9 DOES NOT KNOW TRUE NAMES OF ANY OF CURRENT ANTRUNKS IN WAVE AREA.

SECRET

CFV \*REF: RYBAT YUBITE

~~SECRET~~



CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 20

INDEX  FILE  FILE NO. *SECRET*  
 CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. *SECRET*  
 X REF TO FILE NO. *SECRET*  
 FILE NO.  REF TO BRANCH *SECRET*

FROM *CARACAS*

ACTION *WN 8*

INFO *VR. FILE DIR, WN/SD 8, C/DA*

**SECRET**

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY  ISSUED  SLOTTED  TUBED

UNIT

TIME

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

*AMTRUKS*

**SECRET** 071420Z

SAVE INFO DIR CITE CARA 9712

BY YOUR PBRUMEN

REF A: WAVE 6775 (*IN 54304*) +

B. UFGA 17794

C. MCCA 11754

AN	<i>11</i>	48	
ASSTRACT	<i>*</i>	INDEX	

*IN 55340* 7 JAN 65

SEE REF C FOR NEGATIVE REPLY TO POSSIBLE UTILIZATION AMICE-14 0667

**SECRET**

REQUESTED REPLY AS TO UTILIZATION AMICE-14

*Dir. A. Miguel Asalgue*

R  
I  
C  
O  
P  
Y

R  
I  
C  
O  
P  
Y

R  
I  
C  
O  
P  
Y

*Count ups*

*7 JAN 65*  
*201-307337*

← AMICE-14 (201)

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE      TOTAL COPIES: 2

**SECRET**      REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FROM: JMWAVE

ACTION: WHE

INFO: VR. FILE DDP, WH/SAG, C/DA

ADVANCE COPY:  ISSUED     SLOTTED     TUBED

UNIT:      TIME:      BY:

SECRET MESSAGE

NOTE: CARR INFO DIR CITE HAVE 6778

DYVOUR PERSON

REFS A. DEGA-17794, 23 SEP 64

      B. DEGA 18485, 6 NOV 64

FI

1-8 JAN 65 IN 54304

REQUEST ADDRESSES REPLY REFS RE POSSIBLE ORAL 240100

AMICE-14 FOR AREAS.

SECRET

CFN

**SECRET**

<del>FOI</del>	INT	SS	SB
	IOS	PERS	AR
<del>EO</del>	RITS	LOG	CA
CI	SI	BF	HH
		SEC	NS

CLASSIFIED BY: [redacted] TOTAL COPIES: 01 COPY [initials]

SECRET

PERSONNEL NOTIFIED

EXTRA COPY

INDEXED [ ] DUSTED [ ] TUBED [ ]

SECRET 658949Z  
DIR CITE WAVE 6745

15 JAN 65 IN 63500

RYBAT TYPIC YOSITE ANTRUNK

ee Pm.

- REF. A. WAVE 6313 (IN 46961)
- B. WAVE 6314 (IN 46957)

1. OP ANTRUNK X POSTPONED TO LATE JANUARY SINCE ANTRUNK/9 HAD NOT RETURNED FROM REF TRIP. ANTRUNK/9 ALONG WITH ANTRUNK/5 (FORMER GUIDE WHO TERMINATED MID-63) AND 3RD PERSON LEFT WAVE AREA 21 DEC 64 FOR ANTRUNK INFIL AREA THENCE HAVANA TO RESCUE JOSE (VASQUEZ) NEREY AND 3 OTHERS WHO IN HIDING AT HOME IDEN A. ANICE/14 RCVD INFO FROM BOTH WIFE A/9 AND IDEN B THAT FUNDS FOR OPERATION PROVIDED BY ANFAUNA/3 OSTENSIBLY FROM KUBARK. ANFAUNA/3 IS ACSI SOURCE NO. 180 UNDER WHOSE NET VASQUEZ WORKED UNTIL A/3 EXPILTRATED BY ANTRUNK/5 SEP 63.

ACSI 296  
2/25/65  
1  
3

2. ACCORDING WIFE A/9 TRIP PLANNED FOR ONE WEEK DURATION BUT NO WORD YET RCVD FROM AXO TO EXPLAIN DELAY. A/9 WIFE STATES A/9 PLANNED CONTACT ANTRUNK/15 AND 18 TO ARRANGE TRANSPORTATION TO HAVANA. A/9 INTENDED NOTIFY HIS WIFE BY OPEN CODE COMMERCIAL CABLE UPON SAFE ARRIVAL HAVANA AND ALSO PRIOR EXPIL. ON 30 DEC, WIFE A/9 STATES, ANFAUNA/3 TELEPHONED IDEN A IN HAVANA. REPORTEDLY VASQUEZ HIMSELF ANSWERED PHONE AND STATED A/9 HAD NOT YET ARRIVED. AS OF 4 JAN,

SECRET

4-00000

ADVIS MESSAGE

SECRET

PAGE 2

A/9 SIDE HAS RCVD NO WORD FOR SOME TIME SINCE THE 11/19/49.  
3. ON 27 DEC IDEN C CALLED HQ DAUGHTER IDEN D IN HAVANA AREA FROM  
HAVANA TO PASS CRYPTIC MSG TO CONTACT APTCZ/14 TO REPORT 27 APRIL/49  
IN TROUBLE. APPEARS HQO INDICATED BY APPROXIMATELY THE PERIODIC  
CONTACT WITH A/19.

SECRET

SECRET

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

2<sup>nd</sup> SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

ADVANCE COPY

ISSUED [ ] DATED [ ] INDEXED [ ]

DATE: 06/11/53

1:10

VR, FILE, DDC

SECRET 050049Z

5 JUN 65 01 53525

DIR CITE WAVE 6746

RYBAT TYPIC YOBITE ANTRONX

REF WAVE 6745 (IN 53500)

IDEN A- GLORIA (CABERERA) BARRIOS

NBR 72 27TH STREET BETWEEN "N" & "O"

APARTMENT 3

VEDADO, HAVANA.

IDEN B- MARIA TERESA (VARGAS) GOMEZ.

IDEN C- CLARA (ISALGUE) ISALGUE.

IDEN D- MARIA DE CARIDAD (ISALGUE) ISALGUE.

SECRET

SECRET